



Quick Overview of Prices

2020/2021

- > Fireplaces
- > Urfeuer- open fireplace
- > Tiled stoves
- > Masonry heaters
- > KSO
- > BSO
- > BSK
- > BSG
- > Boiler
- > Iron Dog
- > Grilling and baking
- > MAS/MSS/GNF
- > USA/EOS/EAS

BRUNNER®

made in germany.

Price validity from 01.07.2020 to 30.06.2021.

All prices mentioned in this pricelist are in Euro.

Recommended retail prices excl. value-added tax.

This Quick Overview of Prices is an abstract of our main Pricelist 2020/2021.

It shows the most popular product combinations.

Of course, all products can be set up individually depending on your needs (refer to our main Pricelist 2020/2021).

This pricelist is not intended for the end customer.

Eventual typesetting errors or interim modifications of any kind are not considered to be reasons for a claim.

All contracts, deliveries and other services are subject to our "General terms and conditions of business".

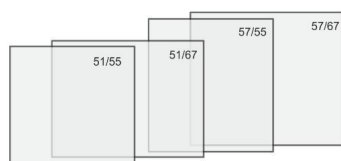
Subject to technical changes; errors excepted.

Content

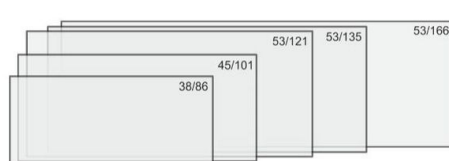
	Page
Fireplaces	4
Urfeuer- open fireplace	82
Tiled stoves	100
Masonry heaters	148
KSO	168
BSO	174
BSK	190
BSG	234
Boiler	248
Iron Dog	322
Grilling and baking	330
MAS, MSS, GNF	336
USA, EOS, EAS	386

Glazing formats

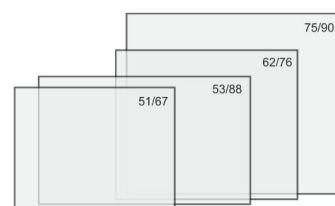
Flat glazing



Kompakt-Kamin



Architektur-Kamin

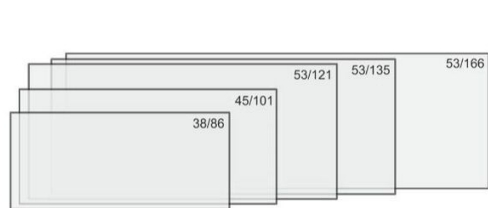


Stil-Kamin

from
page
8

Door dimensions height x width in cm

Tunnel formats



Architektur-Kamin

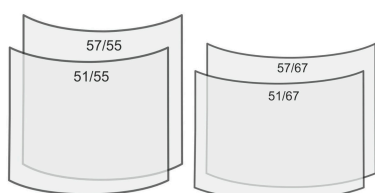


Stil-Kamin

from
page
28

Door dimensions height x width in cm

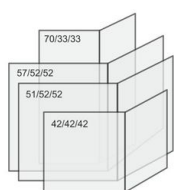
Round glazing



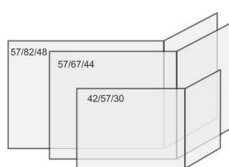
Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
40

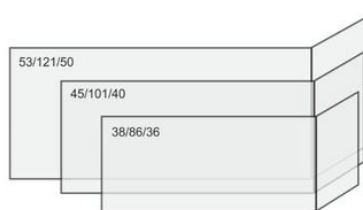
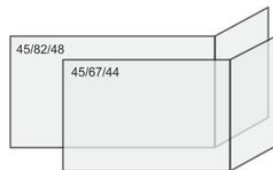
Eck corners



Eck-Kamin



Architektur-Eck- fireplace



from
page
48

Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

Panorama formats

from
page
68

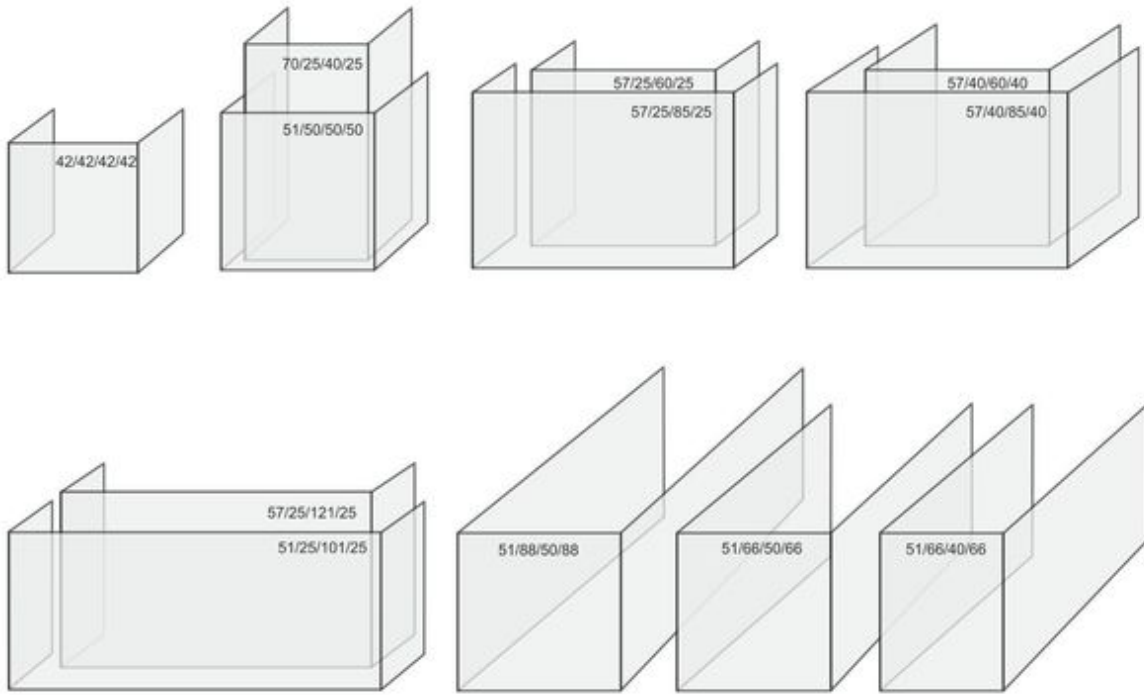
flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner

Panorama



Door dimensions height x side width x front width x side width in cm

Door frame - mounting frame*



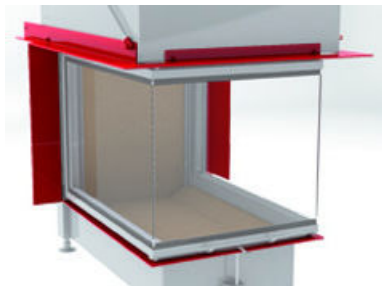
Door frame



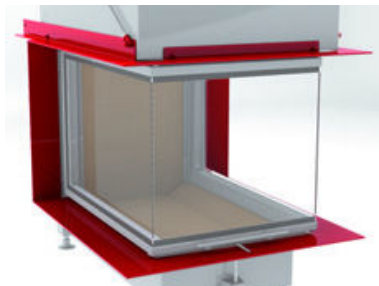
Mounting frame 50 mm



Mounting frame 70 mm



Panorama narrow frame



Panorama wide frame (Fire table)

* available in black, stainless steel, raw steel (depending on device).

Surface finishing



stainless steel

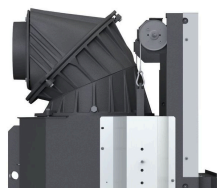


raw steel, waxed

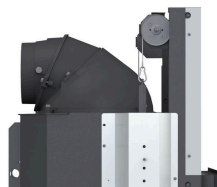


black painted

Smoke hood variants.



Cast iron hot air
hood ø 200 mm



Cast iron dome



Modular Accumulator
MAS

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and ø 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and ø 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner




Panorama

KK 51/55, side-opening, flat



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 51/55, side-opening, flat, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for KK 51/55 and 57/55 flat		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50
Double glazing			288,00


Additional charging door		
left	middle	right side
		
1057,50	1057,50	1057,50

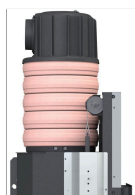
Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET210324		3070,50
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209810		2903,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209812		4325,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

KK 51/55 lifting door flat



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 51/55 lifting door flat , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for KK 51/55 and 57/55 flat		1	


Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Double glazing			288,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

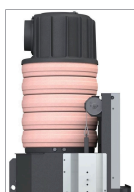
Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET210332		4256,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209834		4088,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209836		5510,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +





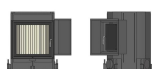
KK 57/55, side-opening, flat

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 57/55, side-opening, flat , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for KK 51/55 and 57/55 flat		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50
Double glazing			301,50

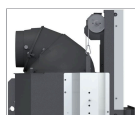
Additional charging door


left	middle	right side
		
1057,50	1057,50	1057,50

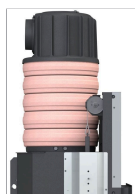
Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210326	3159,50
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209816	2992,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209818	4414,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Auslaufartikel

KK 57/55, lifting door, flat

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 57/55, lifting door, flat , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for KK 51/55 and 57/55 flat		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Double glazing			301,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

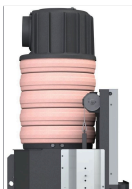
Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET210334		4377,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET209840		4209,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET209842		5631,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



KK 51/67 side opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 51/67 side opening door flat glass, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for KK 51/67 and 57/67 flat		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50
Double glazing			301,50

Additional charging door

left	middle	right side
1057,50	1057,50	1057,50

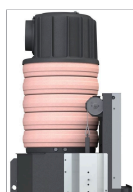
Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210328	3228,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209822	3060,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209824	4482,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

KK 51/67 lifting door flat glass



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 51/67 lifting door flat glass , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for KK 51/67 and 57/67 flat		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Double glazing			301,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

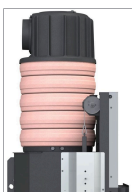
Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET210336		4446,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209846		4278,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209848		5700,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



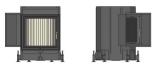

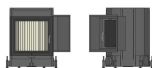
KK 57/67 side opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 57/67 side opening door flat glass , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for KK 51/67 and 57/67 flat		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50
Double glazing			315,00

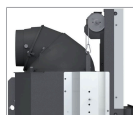
Additional charging door


left	middle	right side
		
1057,50	1057,50	1057,50

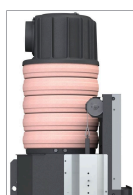
Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210330	3403,50
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209828	3236,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209830	4658,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Auslaufartikel

KK 57/67 lifting door flat glass

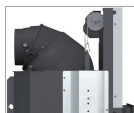
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 57/67 lifting door flat glass , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for KK 51/67 and 57/67 flat		1	


Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Double glazing			315,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

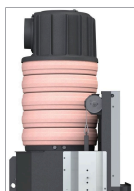
Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET210338		4653,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209852		4485,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209854		5907,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +






Architektur-Kamin 38/86 lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 38/86 lifting door , single glazing, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 38/86		1	
Hot air convection top for AK 38/86		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	49168		141,00
Double glazing			342,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205844		5663,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205846		5617,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208909		5638,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

Architektur-Kamin 38/86 lifting door




hot air convection top side outlet



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 38/86 lifting door , single glazing, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 38/86		1	
Hot air convection top for AK 38/86 side outlet		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	49168		141,00
Double glazing			342,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	I058046		76,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212940		5663,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET212942		5617,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET212944		5638,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A




Architektur-Kamin 38/86 k lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 38/86 k lifting door , single glazing, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set AK 38/86 k		1	

Additional options			
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I059002-02		141,00
Double glazing			342,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205307		5663,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205309		5617,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208911		5638,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +






Architektur-Kamin 45/101 lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 45/101 lifting door , single glazing, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 45/101		1	
Hot air convection top for AK 45/101		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	49170		141,00
Double glazing			429,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205850		6031,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205852		5984,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208912		6019,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

Architektur-Kamin 45/101 lifting door




hot air convection top side outlet



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 45/101 lifting door , single glazing, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 45/101		1	
Hot air convection top for AK 45/101 side outlet		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	49170		141,00
Double glazing			429,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	I058046		76,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212947		6031,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET212949		5984,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET212951		6019,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A




Architektur-Kamin 45/101 k lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 45/101 k lifting door , single glazing, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 45/101 k		1	

Additional options			
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I060002-02		141,00
Double glazing			429,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205313		6031,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205315		5984,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208914		6019,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A






Architektur-Kamin 53/121 lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 53/121 lifting door , single glazing, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 53/121		1	

Additional options

Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I005478-2		141,00
Double glazing			536,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205860		6618,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205862		6578,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208915		6596,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A






Architektur-Kamin 53/135 lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 53/135 lifting door , single glazing, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 53/135		1	

Additional options

Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I046252-02		141,00
Double glazing			594,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205866		6813,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205868		6758,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208917		6789,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A




Architektur-Kamin 53/166 lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 53/166 lifting door , single glazing, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 53/166		1	

Additional options			
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I006350-02		141,00
Double glazing			710,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205872		7533,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205874		7464,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208919		7509,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A



Stil-Kamin 51/67 side-opening door, single glazing

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin 51/67, side-opening door , single glazing, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining kit (rill optic)		1	
hot air convection top		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I061016-02		141,00
Double glazing			301,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00

Available variants:

Front variants				
Door frame, black		SET210535		3962,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +




Stil-Kamin 51/67 lifting door, single glazing



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No..	Price
Stil-Kamin 51/67, lifting door , single glazing, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining kit (rill optic)		1	
hot air convection top		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I061016-02		141,00
Double glazing			301,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET210537		4807,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET210539		4807,00
Mounting frame, black 70 mm		SET210541		4870,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

Stil-Kamin 53/88 lifting door , single glazing






Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin 53/88 lifting door , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set (brick plates)		1	




Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I049158-02		141,00
Double glazing			407,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Inner linings (smooth)	I049224		-89,50

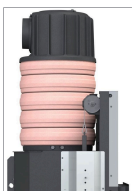
Smoke hood variants:






Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET211008		5588,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	 SET211010		5581,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	 SET211012		5611,00
Additional option for steel smoke hood vertical			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209972		5420,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	 SET209974		5414,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	 SET209978		5443,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209979		6842,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	 SET209981		6836,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	 SET209983		6865,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A






Stil-Kamin 53/88 k lifting door , single glazing

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin 53/88 k lifting door , single glazing, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set (brick plates)		1	

Additional options			
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I058002-02		141,00
Double glazing			407,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205301		4992,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205303		4985,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208908		5015,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

Stil-Kamin 62/76 lifting door , single glazing






Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin 62/76 lifting door , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set (brick plates)		1	




Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I003535-02		141,00
Double glazing			443,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Inner linings (smooth)	I003623		-105,50

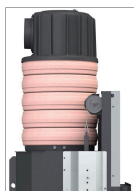
Smoke hood variants:






Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210356	5680,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET210358	5618,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET210360	5671,00
Additional option for steel smoke hood vertical			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209930	5512,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET209932	5450,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET209936	5503,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209937	6934,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET209939	6872,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET209941	6925,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A






Stil-Kamin 62/76 k lifting door , single glazing

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin 62/76 k lifting door , single glazing, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set (brick plates)		1	

Additional options			
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I056012-02		141,00
Double glazing			443,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205295		5123,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205297		5061,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208902		5114,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

Stil-Kamin 75/90 lifting door , single glazing






Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin 75/90 lifting door , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set (brick plates)		1	




Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	40993.2-02		141,00
Double glazing			565,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Inner linings (smooth)	40987		-105,50

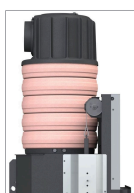
Smoke hood variants:






Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET211015		7415,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	 SET211017		7355,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	 SET211018		7429,00
Additional option for steel smoke hood vertical			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209944		7247,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	 SET209946		7188,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	 SET209950		7261,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209951		8669,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	 SET209953		8610,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	 SET209955		8683,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A






Architektur-Kamin Tunnel 38/86 lifting/tilting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK Tunnel/double face 38/86, lifting/tilting door, single glazing, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK Tunnel/double face 38/86		1	
Hot air convection top AK Tunnel 38/86		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	40949-02		141,00
Counterweights for open-door use (only one side possible)	49097		46,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			685,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Lifting doors on both sides available upon request			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205887		7827,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205889		7735,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208910		7776,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A




Architektur-Kamin Tunnel 38/86 lifting/tilting door hot air convection top side outlet



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK Tunnel/double face 38/86, lifting/tilting door, single glazing, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK Tunnel/double face 38/86		1	
Hot air convection top AK Tunnel 38/86 side outlet		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	40949		141,00
Counterweights for open-door use (only one side possible)	49097		46,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			685,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	I058046		76,00
For the version of hot air dome with lateral outlet is the execution of lifting/tilting door not possible!			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212954		7827,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET212956		7735,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET212958		7776,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A






Architektur-Kamin Tunnel 45/101 lifting/tilting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK Tunnel/double face 45/101, lifting/tilting door, single glazing, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK Tunnel/double face 45/101		1	
Hot air convection top AK Tunnel 45/101		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use (only one side possible)	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	49181-02		141,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			857,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Lifting doors on both sides available upon request			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205899		8392,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205901		8297,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208913		8368,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A




Architektur-Kamin Tunnel 45/101 lifting/tilting door hot air convection top side outlet



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK Tunnel/double face 45/101, lifting/tilting door, single glazing, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK Tunnel/double face 45/101		1	
Hot air convection top AK Tunnel 45/101 side outlet		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use (only one side possible)	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	49181-02		141,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			857,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	I058046		76,00
For the version of hot air dome with lateral outlet is the execution of lifting/tilting door not possible!			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212961		8392,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET212963		8297,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET212965		8368,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A






Architektur-Kamin Tunnel 53/121 lifting/tilting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK Tunnel/double face 53/121, lifting/tilting door, single glazing, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK Tunnel/double face 53/121		1	

Additional options			
Counterweights for open-door use (only one side possible)	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	40964-02		141,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			1072,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Lifting doors on both sides available upon request			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205911		9057,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205913		8976,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208916		9014,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

Architektur-Kamin Tunnel 53/135 lifting/tilting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK Tunnel/double face 53/135, lifting/tilting door, single glazing, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK Tunnel/double face 53/135		1	

Additional options			
Counterweights for open-door use (only one side possible)	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	49182-02		141,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			1188,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Lifting doors on both sides available upon request			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205923		9719,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205925		9608,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208918		9671,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner

Panorama






Architektur-Kamin Tunnel 53/166 lifting/tilting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK Tunnel/double face 53/166, lifting/tilting door, single glazing, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK Tunnel/double face 53/166		1	

Additional options			
Counterweights for open-door use (only one side possible)	49097		46,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			1421,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Lifting doors on both sides available upon request			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205935		10345,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205937		10207,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208920		10297,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67 2 side-opening doors



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67, 2 side-opening doors, single glazing, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Door frame		2	
Grooved chamotte lining		1	
hot air convection top		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1938,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I061017-2		141,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			603,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET210544	6538,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +






Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67 lifting door/side opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-KaminTunnel 51/67, lifting door/side opening door, single glazing, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame (DT doors with door frames by default)		2	
Grooved chamotte lining		1	
hot air convection top		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 7)			1938,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I061017-2		141,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			603,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Revision handle	O2426		137,50
Lifting doors on both sides available upon request			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET210546		7306,00
Door frame, black DT Mounting frame, black ST 50 mm		SET210548		7306,00
Door frame, black DT Mounting frame, black ST 70 mm		SET210550		7369,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +




Stil-KaminTunnel 53/88 lifting/tilting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-KaminTunnel 53/88, lifting/tilting door, single glazing, outletø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for 53/88		1	

Additional options			
Counterweights for open-door use (lifting door only)	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I049124-02		141,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			815,50
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Lifting doors on both sides available upon request			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET207104		7767,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET207106		7754,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208907		7813,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A




Stil-KaminTunnel 62/76 lifting/tilting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-KaminTunnel 62/76, lifting/tilting door, single glazing, outletø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for 62/76		1	

Additional options			
Counterweights for open-door use (lifting door only)	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	49166-02		141,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			886,00
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Lifting doors on both sides available upon request			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205826		8007,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205828		7883,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208901		7989,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A






Stil-KaminTunnel 75/90 lifting/tilting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-KaminTunnel 75/90, lifting/tilting door, single glazing, outletø 250 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for 75/90		1	

Additional options			
Counterweights for open-door use (lifting door only)	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	49167-02		141,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			1130,00
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Lifting doors on both sides available upon request			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205838		9065,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205840		8946,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208904		9093,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner

Panorama






KK 51/55 side opening door round glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 51/55 side opening door round glass , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for KK 51/55 and 57/55 round S04		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)


EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50

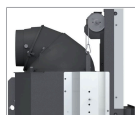
Additional charging door


left	middle	right side
		
1057,50	1057,50	1057,50

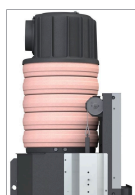
Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET210340		3586,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209858		3418,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180 mm	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209860		4840,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

KK 51/55 lifting door round glass



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 51/55 lifting door round glass , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for KK 51/55 and 57/55 round S04		1	


Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

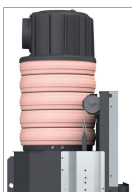
Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET210348		4930,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209882		4762,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180 mm	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET209884		6184,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +





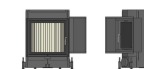
KK 57/55 side opening door round glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 57/55 side opening door round glass , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for KK 51/55 and 57/55 round S04		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)


EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50

Additional charging door


left	middle	right side
		
1057,50	1057,50	1057,50

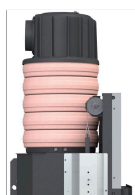
Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210342	3720,50
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209864	3552,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180 mm	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209866	4974,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



KK 57/55 lifting door round glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 57/55 lifting door round glass , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for KK 51/55 and 57/55 round S04		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET210350		5029,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET209888		4861,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180 mm	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET209890		6283,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +





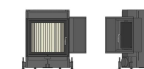
KK 51/67 side opening round glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 51/67 side opening round glass , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Chamotte lining kit for KK 51/67 and 57/67 round		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)


EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50

Additional charging door


left	middle	right side
		
1057,50	1057,50	1057,50

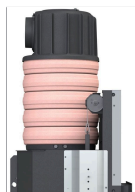
Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210344	3827,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209870	3659,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180 mm	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209872	5081,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

KK 51/67 lifting door round glass



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 51/67 lifting door round glass , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Chamotte lining kit for KK 51/67 and 57/67 round		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

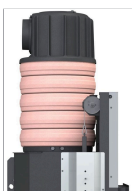
Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET210352		5133,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET209894		4965,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180 mm	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET209896		6387,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request




Energy efficiency index A +



KK 57/67 side opening door round glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 57/67 side opening door round glass , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Chamotte lining kit for KK 51/67 and 57/67 round		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
EAS at			1938,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50


Additional charging door		
left	middle	right side
		
1057,50	1057,50	1057,50

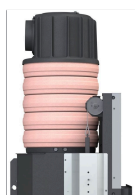
Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210346	4058,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209876	3890,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180 mm	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209878	5312,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



KK 57/67 lifting door round glass

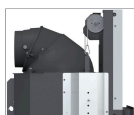
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 57/67 lifting door round glass , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Chamotte lining kit for KK 51/67 and 57/67 round		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

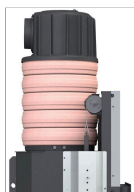
Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET210354		5381,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET209900		5213,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET209902		6635,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Eck-Kamin 42/42/42 side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 42/42/42 side-opening door , two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, Eck-Kamin 42/42/42		1	


Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00

Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET210472		3615,50
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET210474		3447,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET210476		4870,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

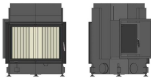
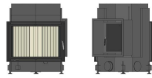
Energy efficiency index A +

Eck-Kamin 51/52/52 side-opening door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 51/52/52 side-opening door , two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 51/52/52 u. 57/52/52		1	

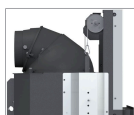
Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50
Chamotte lining, anthracite	40986-02		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00


Additional charging door	
left	right side
	
1057,50	1057,50

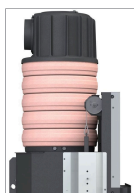
Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210370	3978,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209986	3810,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209988	5232,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A



Eck-Kamin 51/52/52 lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 51/52/52 lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass			
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 51/52/52 u. 57/52/52		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	40986-02		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

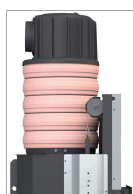
Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210372		4910,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210374		5044,50
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET209994		4742,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET209996		4877,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET209999		6164,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210001		6299,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

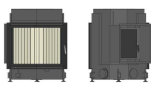
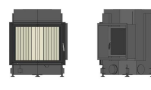
Energy efficiency class A

Eck-Kamin 57/52/52 side-opening door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 57/52/52 side-opening door, two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 51/52/52 u. 57/52/52		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50
Chamotte lining, anthracite	40986-02		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00


Additional charging door	
left	right side
	
1057,50	1057,50

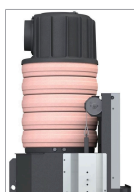
Smoke hood variants:




Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210482	4112,50
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209990	3945,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209992	5367,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A



Eck-Kamin 57/52/52 lifting door

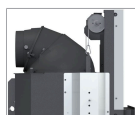
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 57/52/52 lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass			
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 51/52/52 u. 57/52/52		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	40986-02		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

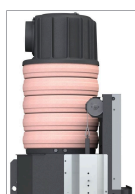
Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210377		5090,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210379		5224,50
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210004		4922,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210006		5056,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210009		6344,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210011		6478,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

Eck-Kamin 45/82/48 left lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 45/82/48 left lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass			
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 45/82/48 left		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I063038-02		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210457		5954,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210459		6088,50
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210448		5786,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210450		5920,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210453		7208,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210462		7342,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A



Eck-Kamin 45/82/48 right side lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 45/82/48 right side lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass			
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 45/82/48 right side		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I063019-02		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

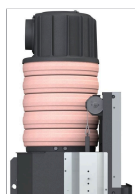
Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210433		5954,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210435		6088,50
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210423		5786,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210425		5920,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210428		7208,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210430		7342,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

Eck-Kamin 57/82/48 left lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 57/82/48 left lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass			
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 57/82/48 left		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I013710-02		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

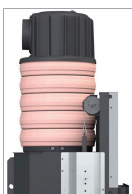
Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210392		6095,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210394		6230,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210034		5927,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210036		6062,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210039		7350,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210041		7484,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A



Eck-Kamin 57/82/48 right side lifting door

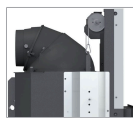
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 57/82/48 right side lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass			
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 57/82/48 right side		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I013707-02		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

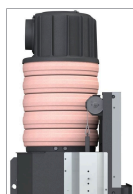
Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210397		6095,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210399		6230,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210044		5927,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210046		6062,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210049		7350,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210051		7484,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

Eck-Kamin 45/67/44 left lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 45/67/44 left lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass			
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 45/67/44 left		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I062062-02		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

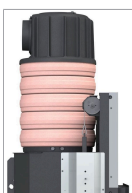
Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210401		5412,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210403		5546,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210314		5244,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210316		5378,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210319		6666,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210321		6800,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A



Eck-Kamin 45/67/44 right side lifting door

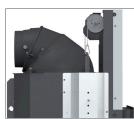
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 45/67/44 right side lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass			
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 45/67/44 right side		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I062033-02		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

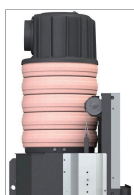
Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210408		5412,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210410		5546,00
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210294		5244,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210296		5378,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210299		6666,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210301		6800,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

Eck-Kamin 57/67/44 left lifting door



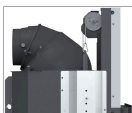
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 57/67/44 left lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass			
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 57/67/44 left		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I012341-02		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

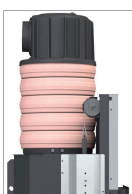
Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210382		5557,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210384		5691,50
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210014		5389,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210016		5524,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210019		6811,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210021		6946,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A



Eck-Kamin 57/67/44 right side lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 57/67/44 right side lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass			
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 57/67/44 right side		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I012340-02		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

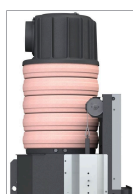
Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm	R014022-01	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210387		5557,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210389		5691,50
Additional option for cast iron hot air hood			
Cast iron hot air hood ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210024		5389,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210026		5524,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm	SET210029		6811,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm	SET210031		6946,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A



Eck-Kamin 70/33/33 lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 70/33/33 lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 180 mm			
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 70/33/33		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I065068-02		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET210510	4879,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET210512	5014,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Eck-Kamin 42/57/30 left side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 42/57/30 left side-opening door , two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 42/57/30		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I068112-02		141,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	I058046		76,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212679		4222,00
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213036		4286,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

Eck-Kamin 42/57/30 right side side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 42/57/30 right side side-opening door , two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 42/57/30		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I068094-02		141,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	I058046		76,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212677		4222,00
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213037		4286,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +





Eck-Kamin 42/57/30 left lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 42/57/30 left, two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 42/57/30		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I068112-02		141,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	I058046		76,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET212672	5164,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET212674	5298,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Eck-Kamin 42/57/30 right side lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck-Kamin 42/57/30 right side, two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 42/57/30		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I068094-02		141,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	I058046		76,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET212667	5164,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET212669	5298,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Architektur-Kamin Eck 38/86/36 left

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Architektur-Kamin Eck 38/86/36 left , two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK-corner 38/86/36		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	40959.1-02		141,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205941		5650,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208777		5785,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

Architektur-Kamin Eck 38/86/36 right side



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Architektur-Kamin 38/86/36 right side , two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK-corner 38/86/36		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	40959.1-02		141,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205945		5650,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208779		5785,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A



Architektur-Kamin Eck 45/101/40, left



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Architektur-Kamin 45/101/40, left, two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK-corner 45/101/40		1	

Additional options			
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I051069-2		141,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			384,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET207156		7447,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208780		7582,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A



Architektur-Kamin Eck 45/101/40, right side



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Architektur-Kamin 45/101/40, right side, two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK-corner 45/101/40		1	

Additional options			
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I051069-2		141,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			384,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET207160		7447,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208781		7582,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A





Architektur-Kamin Eck 53/121/50 left

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Architektur-Kamin 53/121/50 left , two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK-corner 53/121/50		1	

Additional options

Chamotte lining, anthracite	I008362-02		141,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			384,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205949		8345,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208782		8479,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

Architektur-Kamin Eck 53/121/50 right side





Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Architektur-Kamin 53/121/50 right side , two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 250 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK-corner 53/121/50		1	

Additional options

Chamotte lining, anthracite	I008324-02		141,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			384,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205953		8345,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208783		8479,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

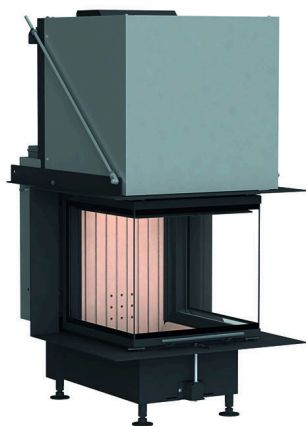
flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner

Panorama



Panorama-Kamin 42/42/42/42

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama-Kamin 42/42/42/42, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama-Kamin 42/42/42/42		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I067002-02		141,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		16,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Panorama frame, narrow, black		SET210478		6273,50
Panorama frame, wide, black		SET210480		6273,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A



Panorama-Kamin 51/50/50/50

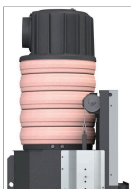




Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama-Kamin 51/50/50/50, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining Panorama-Kamin 51/50/50/50		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	included/modification		
Combustion chamber lining black 51/50/50/50	I072006-02		141,00
Catalytic converter Panorama-Kamin	I072078		768,00
Carrier unit suspended 51/50/50/50	I072083		742,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama frame, narrow, black		SET213092	7315,00
Panorama frame, wide, black		SET213093	7315,00
Additional options			
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	3	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 200	R009095-02	1	
Mounting ring	10085.1	1	
Front variants:			
Panorama frame, narrow, black		SET213094	8564,50
Panorama frame, wide, black		SET213095	8564,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Panorama-Kamin 51/66/40/66

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama-Kamin 51/66/40/66, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining Panorama-Kamin 51/66/40/66		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	included/modification		
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Combustion chamber lining black	I071009-02		141,00
Carrier unit suspended 51/66/40/66	I071079		768,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama frame, narrow, black		SET213100	7710,00
Panorama frame, wide, black		SET213101	7710,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

Panorama-Kamin 51/66/50/66



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama-Kamin 51/66/50/66, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining Panorama-Kamin 51/66/50/66		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	included/modification		
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 250 mm	I019450		60,00
Combustion chamber lining black	I047130-02		141,00
Carrier unit suspended 51/66/50/66	I047172		793,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Panorama frame, narrow, black		SET213102		8164,50
Panorama frame, wide, black		SET213103		8164,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +


Panorama-Kamin 51/88/50/88



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama-Kamin 51/88/50/88, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining Panorama-Kamin 51/88/50/88		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	included/modification		
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 250 mm	I019450		60,00
Combustion chamber lining black	I048180-02		141,00
Carrier unit suspended 51/88/50/88	I048212		845,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Panorama frame, narrow, black		SET213104		8718,00
Panorama frame, wide, black		SET213105		8718,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Panorama-Kamin 70/25/40/25

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama-Kamin 70/25/40/25 , outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama-Kamin 70/25/40/25		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I066002-02		141,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		16,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Panorama frame, narrow, black		SET210464		6793,00
Panorama frame, wide, black		SET210466		6793,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

Panorama-Kamin 57/25/60/25



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama-Kamin 57/25/60/25, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama-Kamin 57/25/60/25		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 250 mm	I019450		60,00
Connection adapter ø 160 mm for changing the combustion air supply from side to rear	BSK5000-130		119,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I053034-02		141,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet inclusive spare connecting piece	I009168		425,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		16,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Panorama frame, narrow, black		SET207123		6711,50
Panorama frame, wide, black		SET207125		6711,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

Panorama-Kamin 57/40/60/40



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama-Kamin 57/40/60/40, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama-Kamin 57/40/60/40		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 250 mm	I019450		60,00
Connection adapter ø 160 mm for changing the combustion air supply from side to rear	BSK5000-130		119,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I007312-02		141,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet inclusive spare connecting piece	I009168		425,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		16,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Panorama frame, narrow, black		SET205987		6898,50
Panorama frame, wide, black		SET205989		6898,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A




Panorama-Kamin 57/25/85/25

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama-Kamin 57/25/85/25 , outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama-Kamin 57/25/85/25		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 250 mm	I019450		60,00
Connection adapter ø 160 mm for changing the combustion air supply from side to rear	BSK5000-130		119,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I050073-02		141,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet inclusive spare connecting piece	I009168		425,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	O2567		16,50

Available variants:

Available variants:			
Panorama frame, narrow, black		SET206983	7510,00
Panorama frame, wide, black		SET206985	7510,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

Panorama-Kamin 57/40/85/40



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama-Kamin 57/40/85/40 , outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama-Kamin 57/40/85/40		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 250 mm	I019450		60,00
Connection adapter ø 160 mm for changing the combustion air supply from side to rear	BSK5000-130		119,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I009149-02		141,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet inclusive spare connecting piece	I009168		425,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	O2567		16,50

Available variants:

Available variants:			
Panorama frame, narrow, black		SET205991	7780,00
Panorama frame, wide, black		SET205993	7780,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

Panorama-Kamin 51/25/101/25



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama-Kamin 51/25/101/25 , outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama-Kamin 51/25/101/25		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 250 mm	I019450		60,00
Connection adapter ø 160 mm for changing the combustion air supply from side to rear	BSK5000-130		119,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I054088-02		141,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet inclusive spare connecting piece	I009168		425,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		16,50

Available variants:

Available variants:				
Panorama frame, narrow, black		SET209336		8713,00
Panorama frame, wide, black		SET209338		8713,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A

Panorama-Kamin 57/25/121/25



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama-Kamin 57/25/121/25 , outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama-Kamin 57/25/121/25		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 250 mm	I019450		60,00
Connection adapter ø 160 mm for changing the combustion air supply from side to rear	BSK5000-130		119,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	I055066-02		141,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet inclusive spare connecting piece	I009168		425,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		16,50

Available variants:

Available variants:				
Panorama frame, narrow, black		SET209340		9674,00
Panorama frame, wide, black		SET209342		9674,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency class A



Panorama-Kamin s-fire 42/42/66/42

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama-Kamin s-fire 42/42/66/42 , outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining black Panorama-Kamin 42/42/66/42		1	
Counterweights for open-door use		1	

Additional options

Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 150 mm	I070092		76,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		16,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama frame, wide, black		I070001-01	6821,00
Panorama frame, wide, stainless steel		I070001-02	7177,00

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner

Panorama



Accessories

Support frame

Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Mounting bracket flat KK Standard flat side-opening/lifting doors	49099	150,00

Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Support frame round		
51/55 + 57/55 side-opening door	49004	268,00
51/67 + 57/67 side-opening door	49005	268,00
51/55 + 57/55 lifting door	49006	268,00
51/67 + 57/67 lifting door	49007	268,00

Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Mounting brackets Eck-Kamin + Architektur-corners		
xx/52/52 lifting door/side opening door	49150	249,50
57/67/44 r/l	49152	279,00
57/82/48 r/l	49152	279,00
Architektur-Eck left 53/121/50 + 45/101/40	49157	345,00
Architektur-Eck right side 53/121/50 + 45/101/40	49158	345,00

Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Flexible hose		
ø 125 mm for external air connection	49202	71,00
ø 160 mm for external air connection	49203	86,50



Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Damper flaps		
Damper flap ø 180 mm	02459	136,50
Damper flap ø 200 mm	02460	148,50
Damper flap ø 250 mm	02461	159,50
Damper flap ø 300 mm	02462	176,00



Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Modern style handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	10275	146,50
Recessed handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	900296	166,50



Recessed handle

Sissi flap

(suitable for Eck 53/121/50, Tunnel 53/121, Tunnel 53/135, Tunnel 53/166 and the Panorama variants except Panorama 42/42/42/42, 70/25/40/25 und 51/66/40/66)

Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Sissi flap* for smoke pipe ∅ 180 mm	209300K	503,00
Sissi flap* for smoke pipe ∅ 200 mm	209301K	529,50
Sissi flap* for smoke pipe ∅ 250 mm	209302k	568,50

Sissi flap

(suitable for all other fireplaces with connecting piece dia. = 125 mm)

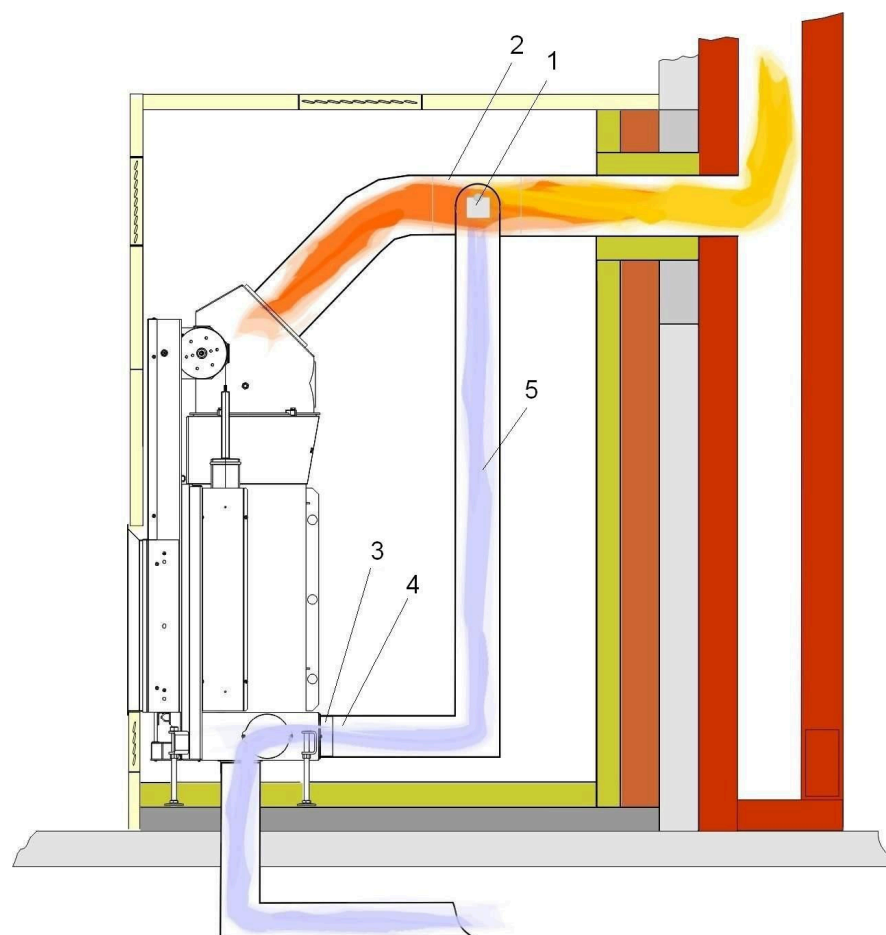
Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Sissi flap* for smoke pipe ∅ 180 mm	209300KA	606,00
Sissi flap* for smoke pipe ∅ 200 mm	209301KA	632,50
Sissi flap* for smoke pipe ∅ 250 mm	209302KA	670,50

* consists of additional air supply Z130, fixtures for additional air supply assembly (in D = 180 mm, D = 200 mm or D = 250mm), T-piece (in D = 180 mm, D = 200 mm or D = 250 mm), adjustable clamps 150-170 (2 pcs.), adapter 160/125 mm (only for fireplaces with combustion air supply connection D = 125 mm; Art. No. 209300KA, 209301KA or 209302KA)

For all aforementioned variants, the stainless steel pipe must be ordered separately, specifying the required length.

Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Round stainless steel hose dia. = 160 mm (according to DIN 4102-A1) for Sissi flap/by metre	900094	45,00

Schematic drawing



- 1 Supplementary air supply with assembly kit and adjustable clamp
- 2 T-piece
- 3 Combustion air connection \varnothing 125 mm or \varnothing 160 mm with clamp
- 4 Adapter 160/125
- 5 Round stainless steel hose \varnothing 160 mm

The Formats

flat

from
page
86



Urfeuer- open fireplace
50/66
Urfeuer-Kitchen- Fireplace®
50/66



Urfeuer- open fireplace
50/88



Urfeuer- open fireplace
50/110

Door dimensions height x width in cm

Eck corners

from
page
90



Urfeuer- open fireplace
Eck/corner
50/66/44



Urfeuer- open fireplace Eck/
corner
50/88/44

Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

Panorama formats

from
page
94



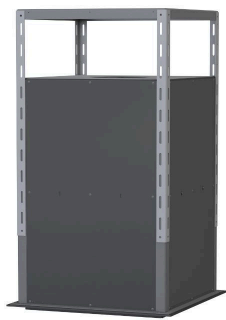
Urfeuer- open fireplace
Panorama
50/44/66/44



Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama
50/44/88/44

Door dimensions height x side width x front width x side width in cm

4free

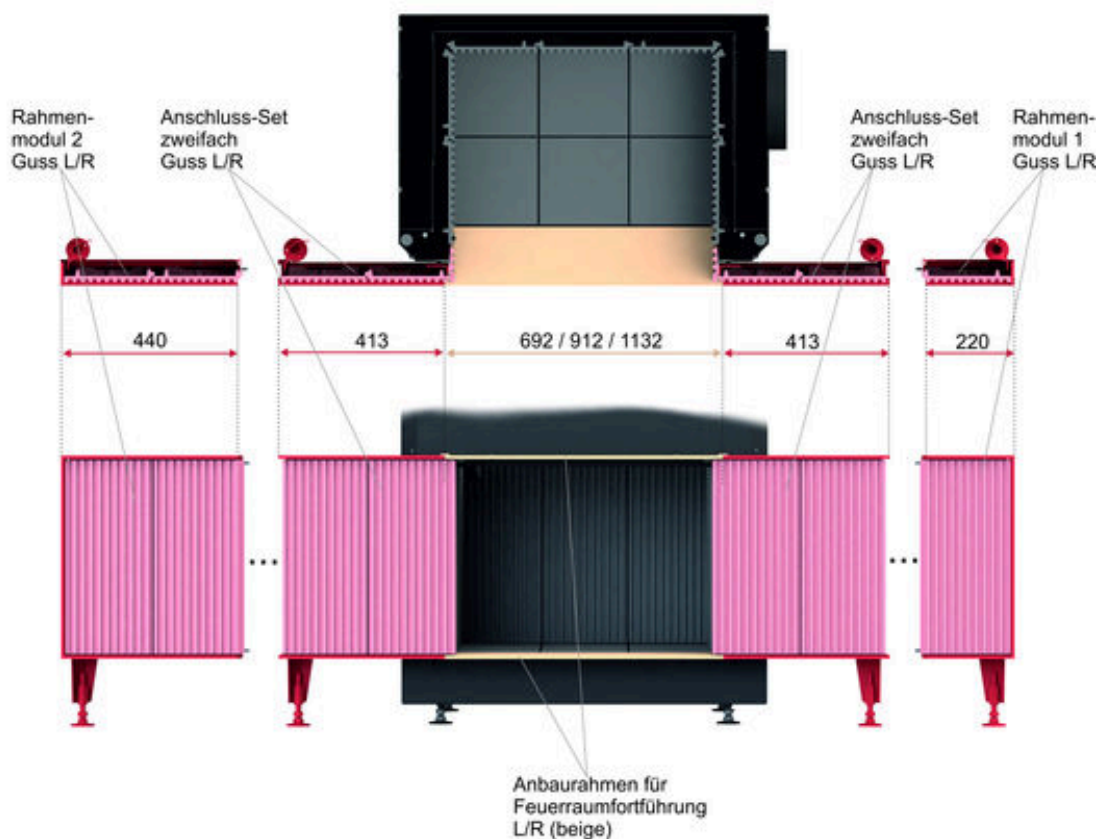


Urfeuer- open fireplace
4free70

Variants for firing chamber extension

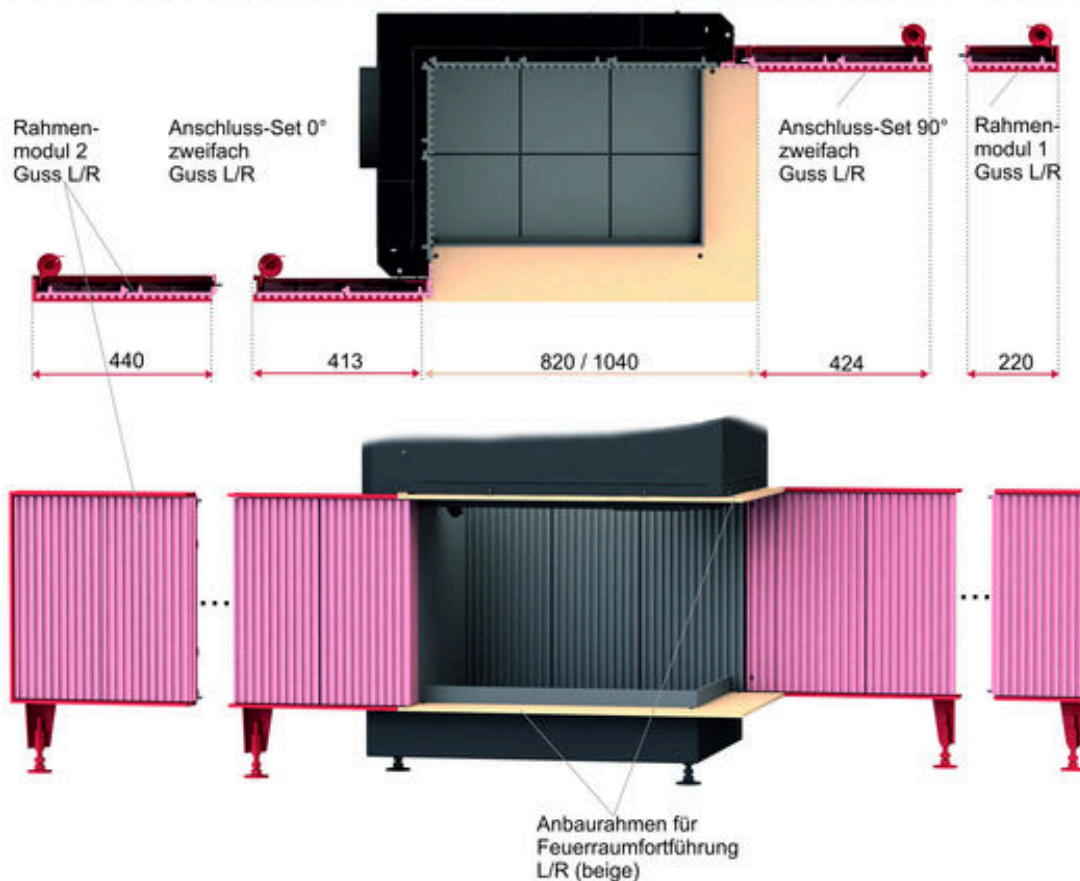
Urfeuer flach

mit Anbaurahmen für Feuerraumfortführung (beige) und modularem Aufbau der Feuerraumfortführung L/R (rot/rosa)



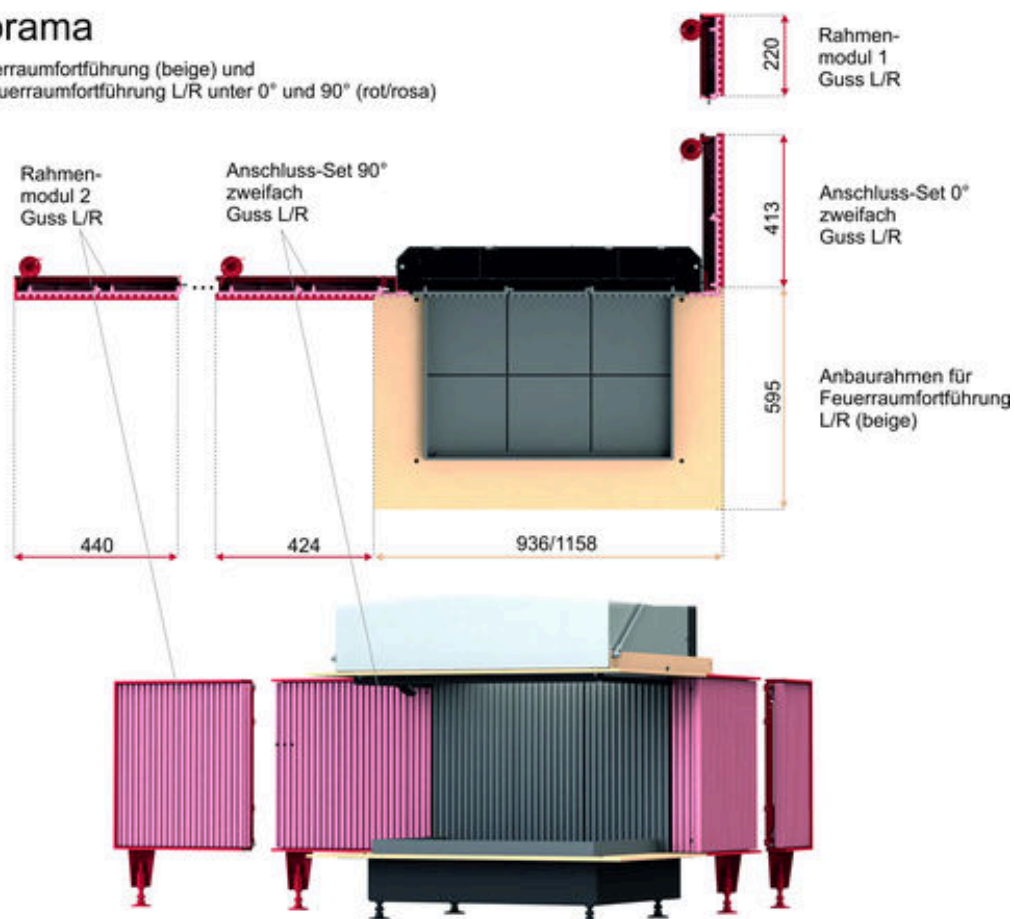
Urfeuer Eck

mit Anbaurahmen für Feuerraumfortführung (beige) und modularem Aufbau der Feuerraumfortführung L/R unter 0° und 90° (rot/rosa)



Urfeuer Panorama

mit Anbaurahmen für Feuerraumfortführung (beige) und
modularem Aufbau der Feuerraumfortführung L/R unter 0° und 90° (rot/rosa)









Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/66

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/66 outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining made of cast iron		1	

Additional options			
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	D015042		103,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212690		6517,00
Mounting bracket, black for natural stone		SET212691		6517,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L/R 2		SET212693		7346,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2/ R2		SET212695		8055,00

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		537,50
Frame module double	D021006-01		636,00

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 84)
Accessories (see page 98)

Energy efficiency index F








Urfeuer-Kitchen- Fireplace® 50/66

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Urfeuer-Kitchen- Fireplace® 50/66 outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining made of cast iron		1	
Interior lighting combustion chamber		1	
Grill support with new grill grate made of cast iron		1	

Additional options			
Knifeblock set consisting of: Knife block Meat fork 2 x Cooking knife 1 x Utility knife 1 x	SET212773		653,00
Grill drip tray	N006062		219,50
Double-enamelled cast iron oven-pan	K011151		133,00
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	D015042		103,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212722		9511,00
Mounting bracket, black, for natural stone		SET212723		9511,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L/R 2		SET212724		10340,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2/ R2		SET212726		11049,00
Functional niche black for kitchen-fireplace Urfeuer		SET212932		10203,50

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		537,50
Frame module double	D021006-01		636,00

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 84)
Accessories (see page 98)




Energy efficiency index F



Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/88

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/88 outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining made of cast iron		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212685		6922,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L/R 2		SET212686		7760,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2/ R2		SET212688		8469,00

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		537,50
Frame module double	D021006-01		636,00

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 84)

Accessories (see page 98)




Energy efficiency index F

Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/110



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/110 outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining made of cast iron		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212728		7642,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L/R 2		SET212729		8484,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2/ R2		SET212731		9192,50

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		537,50
Frame module double	D021006-01		636,00

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 84)

Accessories (see page 98)

Energy efficiency index F



Urfeuer- open fireplace Eck/corner 50/66/44 L

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace Eck/corner 50/66/44 L outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining made of cast iron		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212718		6838,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,90°		SET212719		7599,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,0°		SET212746		7547,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,90°/R2,0°		SET212747		8308,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,0°/R2,0°		SET212748		8255,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,90°/R2,90°		SET212749		8360,50

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		537,50
Frame module double	D021006-01		636,00

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 84)

Accessories (see page 98)

Energy efficiency index F

Urfeuer- open fireplace Eck/corner 50/66/44 R

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace Eck/corner 50/66/44 R outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining made of cast iron		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212705		6838,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,90°		SET212706		7599,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,0°		SET212750		7547,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,90°/L2,0°		SET212751		8308,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,0°/L2,0°		SET212752		8255,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,90°/L2,90°		SET212753		8360,50

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		537,50
Frame module double	D021006-01		636,00

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 84)

Accessories (see page 98)

Energy efficiency index F



Urfeuer- open fireplace Eck/corner 50/88/44 L

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace Eck/corner 50/88/44 L outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining made of cast iron		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212754		7843,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,90°		SET212755		8604,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,0°		SET212756		8551,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,90°/R2,0°		SET212757		9312,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,0°/R2,0°		SET212758		9260,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,90°/L2,90°		SET212759		9365,00

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		537,50
Frame module double	D021006-01		636,00

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 84)

Accessories (see page 98)

Energy efficiency index F

Urfeuer- open fireplace Eck/corner 50/88/44 R

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace Eck/corner 50/88/44 R outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining made of cast iron		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212760		7843,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,90°		SET212761		8604,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,0°		SET212762		8551,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,90°/L2,0°		SET212763		9312,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,0°/L2,0°		SET212764		9260,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,90°/L2,90°		SET212765		9365,00

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		537,50
Frame module double	D021006-01		636,00

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 84)



Accessories (see page 98)

Energy efficiency index F




Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama 50/44/66/44

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama 50/44/66/44 outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining made of cast iron		1	

Additional options

Glass panel with bracket for smoke protection	D024054		148,00
-----------------------------------------------	---------	--	--------

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212707	7328,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,90°/L2,90°		SET212766	8850,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,0°/L2,0°		SET212767	8745,50

Options for the extension of the firing chamber

Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		537,50
Frame module double	D021006-01		636,00

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 84)

Accessories (see page 98)

Energy efficiency index F






Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama 50/44/88/44

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama 50/44/88/44 outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining made of cast iron		1	

Additional options			
Glass panel with bracket for smoke protection	D024054		148,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212768	7949,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,90°/ R2,90°		SET212769	9470,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,0°/R2,0°		SET212770	9366,00

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		537,50
Frame module double	D021006-01		636,00

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 84)
Accessories (see page 98)

Energy efficiency index F



Urfeuer- open fireplace 4free70

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace 4free70 outlet ø 350 mm		1	

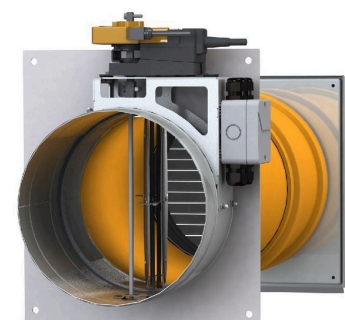
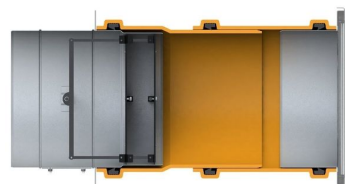
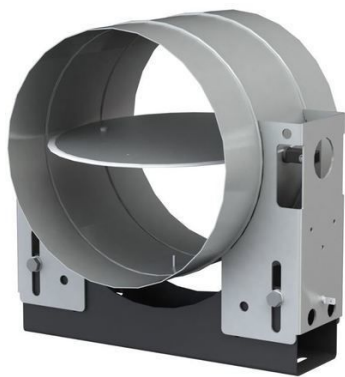
Available variants:

Available variants:			
Urfeuer 4free70	D027001		7936,00

Additional options			
Fire table 4free70 wide 1128 x 1128 mm	D027124		757,00
Fire table 4free70 narrow 888 x 888 mm	D027125		512,50
Combustion air connection lower	D027067		234,00
Smoke protection made of glass height 475 mm	D027141		346,00
Smoke protection made of glass height 200 mm	D027140		247,50
Extention of ceiling retainer	D027100		705,50
Smoke pipe ø 350, L=1000	S002050		160,00

Accessories (see page 98)

Energy efficiency index F



Accessories

Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Combustion air flap		
Single flap ø 250 mm for manual operation	N003055-01	388,50
Double flap ø 250 mm for manual operation with external grate	N003085-01	591,50
Single flap ø 250 mm motorized	N003055-02	793,50
Double flap ø 250 mm motorized with external grate	N003085-02	1127,00
Dumper flaps		
Electrical damper flap ø 250 mm	E010032	665,50
Electrical damper flap ø 300 mm	E010033	665,50
Motor for electrical damper flap 4free70 (damper flap is included in delivery content of 4free70)	E010035	528,50

Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm suitable for Urfeuer 50/66	D015042	103,50



Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Modern style handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	10275	146,50
Recessed handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	900296	166,50



Recessed handle

Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Flexible hose ø 250 mm for external air connection	N003104	105,50



Article description	Art. No.	Retail price
Fireclaw with blowpipe and brass mouthpiece	902005	306,50

Glazing formats

Flat glazing

from
page
104



HKD 2.2
HKD 2.2 k
HKD 2.2 XL



HKD 2.6
HKD 2.6 k
HKD 6.1



HKD 4.1
HKD 5.1



WF / WFR 25
WF / WFR 33
WF / WFR 50



DF 33



HKD 7



HKD 8

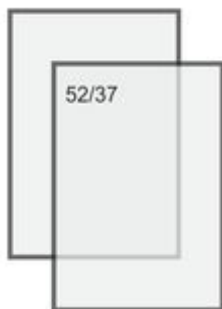


HKD 9

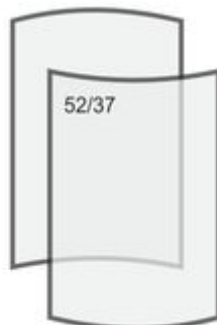
Door dimensions height x width in cm

Tunnel formats

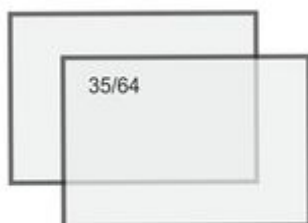
from
page
126



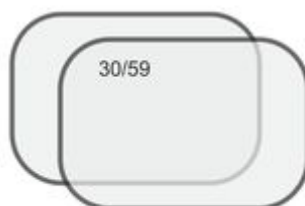
HKD 2.2
HKD 2.2 XL



HKD 2.2 r
HKD 2.2 r XL



HKD 7



HKD 8



HKD 9

Door dimensions height x width in cm

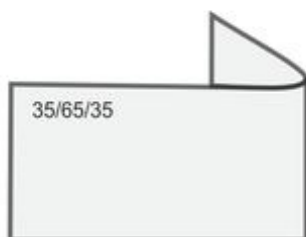
Round glazing



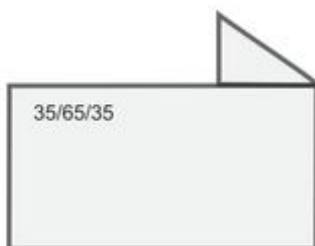
HKD 2.2 r
HKD 2.2 r k
HKD 2.2 r XL

Door dimensions height x width in cm

Eck corners



HKD 10



HKD 11



HKD 12

Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

Door frame - mounting frame - Tiled stove inserts*



Door frame



Mounting frame



Cast iron frame

Steel front plate
42 x 79 cmCast iron front plate
42 x 79 cmSteel front plate
48 x 83 cmCast iron front plate
48 x 83 cmDoor frame
R = 330Mounting frame
R = 380

* available in black, stainless steel, raw steel (depending on device).

Supplementary equipment

EAS

Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and \varnothing 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps

EOS

Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and \varnothing 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner



DF 33 double glazing for connection of a storage mass on site

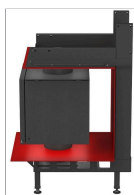
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
DF 33 , double glazing		1	
Combustion chamber lining DF 33		1	
Adapter MSS / for on-site connection of a storage mass DF 33		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Motorised rotating function			2278,50
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		16,50
Socle frame basic element	D028200		768,00

Available variants



Niche cladding 01	SET213024		7021,00
-------------------	-----------	--	----------------



Niche cladding 02	SET213025		6939,50
-------------------	-----------	--	----------------

Energy efficiency index A +



DF 33 double glazing with GNF 8

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
DF 33 , double glazing		1	
Combustion chamber lining DF 33		1	
MSS adapter / direct connection DF 33		1	
GNF 8 without connecting pieces		1	
GNF 8 Connecting piece, inlet ø 180		1	
GNF 8 Connecting piece, outlet ø 160		1	
Support bearing GNF 8		1	
MSS base plate 100		2	
Heat protective panel GNF 8		1	

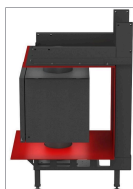
Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Motorised rotating function			2278,50
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		16,50
Socle frame basic element	D028200		768,00

The flue gas pipes for connection to GNF 8 and MSS must be purchased on site

Available variants



Niche cladding 01	SET213033		8287,50
-------------------	-----------	--	----------------



Niche cladding 02	SET213034		8206,00
-------------------	-----------	--	----------------

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner

Tiled stoves



DF 33 double glazing with Modular Accumulator MAS

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
DF 33 , double glazing		1	
Combustion chamber lining DF 33		1	
Adapter MAS DF 33		1	
Mounting ring MAS		1	
MAS 440 accumulation stone double-layered		5	
Cast iron dome MAS		1	

Additional options

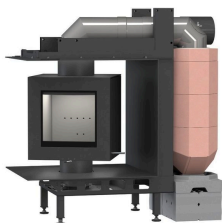
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Motorised rotating function			2278,50
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		16,50
Socle frame basic element	D028200		768,00

Available variants



Niche cladding	SET213027		8713,00
----------------	-----------	--	----------------

Energy efficiency index A +



DF 33 double glazing with MSS

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
DF 33 , double glazing		1	
Combustion chamber lining DF 33		1	
MSS adapter / direct connection DF 33		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm MAS		2	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered		1	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		2	
MSS base plate 75		4	
MSS outlet block ø180		1	
MSS steel tape ring		7	
MSS bypass 40 with sealings		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		2	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		1	

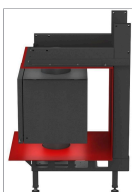
Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Motorised rotating function			2278,50
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		16,50
Socle frame basic element	D028200		768,00

The flue gas pipes for connection to GNF 8 and MSS must be purchased on site

Available variants

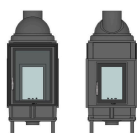


Niche cladding 01	SET213030		8107,50
-------------------	-----------	--	----------------



Niche cladding 02	SET213031		8026,00
-------------------	-----------	--	----------------

Energy efficiency index A +



DHT middle

HKD 2.2 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Additional door DHT middle			1193,00
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02429		74,00
Double glazing			173,00

Smoke hood variants:



Gusskuppel

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D009363	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208453	3807,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208454	3853,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208455	3907,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208457	4015,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET208458	3907,00
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208459	3936,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208460	3910,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower	D003664	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET212881	4013,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212882	4058,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212883	4112,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212884	4221,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET212885	4112,50
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212886	4141,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212887	4116,00



Modulaufsatzspeicher

+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET212825	5186,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212826	5232,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212827	5286,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212828	5394,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET212829	5286,50
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212830	5315,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212831	5289,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Energy efficiency index A +






HKD 2.2 k side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 k		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 k		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 k		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Double glazing			173,00
MAS (see page 336)			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208497		3728,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208498		3774,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208499		3828,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208500		3936,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET208501		3828,50
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208502		3857,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208503		3831,50

Energy efficiency index A +

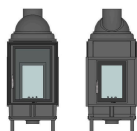
flat

Tiled stoves

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner



HKD 2.2 XL side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 XL		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Additional door DHT middle			1193,00
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02429		74,00
Double glazing			173,00

Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208214		4249,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208215		4294,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208216		4349,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208217		4457,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET208218		4349,00
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208268		4377,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208269		4352,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower		D003664	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212893		4454,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212894		4500,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212895		4554,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212896		4662,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET212897		4554,00
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212898		4583,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212899		4557,50

Energy efficiency index A +



HKD 2.6 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.6 DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame, front plate		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.6		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.6		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.6		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Double glazing			0,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208513		3874,00
Cast iron frame black		SET208515		3886,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208516		4019,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower		D003664	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212924		4079,50
Cast iron frame black		SET212926		4092,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212927		4224,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212928		5253,00
Cast iron frame black		SET212930		5266,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212931		5398,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm		R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm		07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



HKD 2.6 k side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.6 k DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.6 k		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.6 k		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.6 k		1	

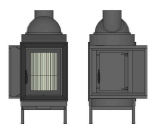
Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Double glazing			0,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208517		3780,50
Cast iron frame, black		SET208519		3793,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208520		3926,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



DHT

HKD 4.1 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 4.1 DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 4.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 4.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 4.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Additional door DHT middle			1094,50
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02429		74,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50
Double glazing			0,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208541		3761,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208542		3838,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208725		3801,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208726		3872,50
Cast iron frame		SET208544		3783,50
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET208545		3912,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208547		3860,00

Energy efficiency index A +

HKD 4.1 side-opening door cast iron doors

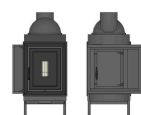
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 4.1 , cast iron doors		1	
Blend/ frontplate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 4.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 4.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 4.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Additional door DHT middle			1094,50
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50
Revision handle	02429		74,00

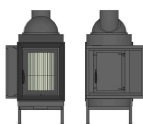
Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame, black		SET208558		3783,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208559		3860,00

Energy efficiency index A +



DHT middle



DHT










DHT middle

HKD 5.1 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 5.1 DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 5.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 5.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 5.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Additional door DHT middle			1094,50
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02429		74,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50
Double glazing			0,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208574		3511,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208575		3588,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208729		3551,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208730		3623,00
Cast iron frame		SET208576		3534,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET208577		3662,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208579		3610,00



Energy efficiency index A +

HKD 5.1 side-opening door cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 5.1 , cast iron doors		1	
Blend/ frontplate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 5.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 5.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 5.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Additional door DHT middle			1094,50
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50
Revision handle	02429		74,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame, black		SET208584		3534,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208585		3610,00

Energy efficiency index A +









HKD 6.1 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 6.1 DF , single glazing		1	
Blend/ frontplate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 6.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 6.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 6.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50
Double glazing			0,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208587		2575,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208588		2633,50
Cast iron frame, black		SET208589		2588,00
Steel front plate, black 42 x 79 cm		SET208590		2723,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET208592		2754,00
Cast iron front plate, 43 x 83 cm		SET210404		2720,50




Energy efficiency index A +

HKD 6.1 side-opening door cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 6.1 , cast iron doors		1	
Blend/ frontplate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 6.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 6.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 6.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame, black		SET208599		2588,00
Cast iron front plate 42 x 79 cm		SET208600		2701,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET210405		2720,50

Energy efficiency index A +





HKD 7 side-opening door flat glass



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 7 DF , single glazing		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 7		1	
Support bearing HKD 7		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)



EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Double glazing			179,00
Combustion air connection ø 125 mm	D016117		27,50
The delivery contents of device contains a combustion air connection of ø 160 mm.			
Conversion of doors to self-closing version is possible.			

Smoke hood variants:





+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212697	4574,00
Door frame, black		SET212732	4587,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212708	4822,50
Door frame, black		SET212733	4836,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212699	6439,00
Door frame, black		SET212734	6452,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +





HKD 8 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 8 DF, single glazing		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 8		1	
Support bearing HKD 8		1	



Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Double glazing			179,00
Combustion air connection ø 125 mm	D016117		27,50
The delivery contents of device contains a combustion air connection of ø 160 mm.			
Construction plates for door frame HKD 8	SET212720		171,50
Attention: The choice of door variant (left or right closing doors) and the EOS/EAS option must be already made when placing the order. Later modifications are not possible anymore! Selfclosing doors are not available!			

Smoke hood variants:





+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black		SET212701	4958,50
Door frame, black		SET212740	5440,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087		



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black		SET212710	5207,00
Door frame, black		SET212741	5689,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black		SET212702	6823,50
Door frame, black		SET212742	7305,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 9 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 9 DF , single glazing		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 9		1	
Support bearing HKD 9		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)


EAS (see page 7)			1769,00
Double glazing			179,00
Combustion air connection ø 125 mm	D016117		27,50
The delivery contents of device contains a combustion air connection of ø 160 mm.			
Construction plates for door frame HKD 9	SET212721		171,50

Attention:


The choice of door variant (left or right closing doors) and the EOS/EAS option must be already made when placing the order. Later modifications are not possible anymore! Selfclosing doors are not available!

Smoke hood variants:




+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black	 SET212712		4958,50
Additional options			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087		



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black	 SET212713		5207,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black	 SET212714		6823,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Energy efficiency index A +

WF 25 single glazed



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
WF 25 single glazed black outlet ø 145 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF 25		1	

Additional options			
*EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Air connecting piece	C011037		44,00
Support bearing WF 25	N002104		190,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	07139		57,50
For version with EAS only 180 mm ø connecting piece possible			

Door-version:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	116,00
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	68,50
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET211023		2388,50
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET211024		2388,50
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET211027		2485,00
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212980		2766,00

*For the EAS variant, the air connecting piece is already included.

Energy efficiency index A +



WF 33 single glazed

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
WF 33 single glazed black outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF 33		1	

Additional options

*EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Air connecting piece	C011037		44,00
Support bearing WF 33	N002088		190,00
Setting steel plate 200 mm depth for 106 x 48 cm front pannel	C014086		92,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 145 mm	R014013		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50
For version with EAS only 180 mm ø connecting piece possible			

Door-version:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	116,00
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	68,50
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET211612		2388,50
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET211974		2388,50
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET211025		2485,00
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212978		2766,00

*For the EAS variant, the air connecting piece is already included.

Energy efficiency index A +

WF 50 single glazed



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
WF 50 single glazed black outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF 50		1	

Additional options			
*EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Air connecting piece	C011037		44,00
Support bearing WF 50	N002090		202,00
Setting steel plate 200 mm depth for 106 x 48 cm front pannel	C014086		92,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 145 mm	R014013		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50
For version with EAS only 180 mm ø connecting piece possible			



Door-version:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	116,00
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	68,50
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET211613		2951,00
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET211975		2951,00
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET211026		3048,50
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212979		3328,50

*For the EAS variant, the air connecting piece is already included.

Energy efficiency index A +



WF_R 25 single glazed

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
WF_R 25 single glazed black outlet ø 145 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF _R 25		1	

Additional options

Air connecting piece	C011037		44,00
Support bearing WF _R 25	N002104		190,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	07139		57,50



Door-version:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	116,00
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	68,50
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET212972		2189,50
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET212973		2189,50
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET212974		2286,00
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212983		2567,00

Energy efficiency index A +



WFR 33 single glazed

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
WFR 33 single glazed black outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WFR 33		1	

Additional options			
Air connecting piece	C011037		44,00
Support bearing WFR 33	N002088		190,00
Setting steel plate 200 mm depth for 106 x 48 cm front pannel	C014086		92,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 145 mm	R014013		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50



Door-version:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	116,00
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	68,50
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET212933		2189,50
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET212934		2189,50
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET212935		2286,00
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212981		2567,00

Energy efficiency index A +



WF_R 50 single glazed

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
WF_R 50 single glazed black outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF _R 50		1	

Additional options			
Air connecting piece	C011037		44,00
Support bearing WF _R 50	N002090		202,00
Setting steel plate 200 mm depth for 106 x 48 cm front panel	C014086		92,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 145 mm	R014013		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50



Door-version:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	116,00
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	68,50
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET212975		2718,00
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET212976		2718,00
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET212977		2815,50
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212982		3095,50

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner



HKD 2.2 Tunnel 2 side-opening doors flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 D/DF, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 102)			1938,00
Double glazing			345,50
Door lock as revision handle			74,00

Smoke hood variants:




+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208468		4699,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208469		4790,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208470		4899,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208471		5115,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET208472		4899,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower		D003664	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212888		4905,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212889		4996,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212890		5104,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212891		5321,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET212892		5104,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5		
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1		
Mounting ring	10077	1		
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212832		6078,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212833		6169,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212834		6278,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212835		6494,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET212836		6278,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105			57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137			57,50

Energy efficiency index A +



HKD 2.2 XL Tunnel 2 side-opening doors flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL D/D F, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL Tunnel		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 XL		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1938,00
Double glazing			345,50
Door lock as revision handle			74,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208224		5140,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208225		5231,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208226		5340,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208227		5556,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET208228		5340,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm, lower		D003664	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212904		5346,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212905		5437,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212906		5545,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212907		5762,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET212908		5545,50

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 2.2 Tunnel 2 side-opening doors round



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 D/D R, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)



EAS (see page 102)			1938,00
Door lock as revision handle			74,00

Smoke hood variants:





+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D009363	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET208489	5476,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET208491	5476,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower	D003664	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET212866	5681,50
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET212868	5681,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET212854	6855,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET212856	6855,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +





HKD 2.2 XL Tunnel 2 side-opening doors round

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL D/D R , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL Tunnel		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 XL		1	



Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1938,00
Door lock as revision handle			74,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame R = 380, black		SET208243		5917,50
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET208245		5917,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm, lower		D003664	1	
Door frame R = 380, black		SET212909		6123,00
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET212911		6123,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner

Tiled stoves





HKD 7 Tunnel side-opening door/side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 7 D/D F , single glazing		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 7		1	



Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 102)			1938,00
Double glazing			358,50
Combustion air connection ø 125 mm	D016117		27,50
The delivery contents of device contains a combustion air connection of ø 160 mm.			
Revision handle	02429		74,00
Conversion of doors to self-closing version is possible.			

Smoke hood variants:





+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212698	5972,00
Door frame, black		SET212735	5998,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212709	6220,00
Door frame, black		SET212736	6247,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212700	7837,00
Door frame, black		SET212737	7863,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

The front variants have HKD 7 doors on both sides.

The other front can be furnished with doors HKD 8 or HKD 9.

Applies for the door of HKD 8 and HKD 9

Attention:

The choice of door variant (left or right closing doors) and the EOS/EAS option must be already made when placing the order. Later modifications are not possible anymore! Selfclosing doors are not available!

Energy efficiency index A +

HKD 8 Tunnel side-opening door/side-opening door flat glass



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 8 D/D F, single glazing		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 8 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 8		1	



Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 102)			1938,00
Double glazing			358,50
Combustion air connection ø 125 mm	D016117		27,50
The delivery contents of device contains a combustion air connection of ø 160 mm.			
Construction plates for door frame HKD 8	SET212720		171,50

Attention:



The choice of door variant (left or right closing doors) and the EOS/EAS option must be already made when placing the order.
Later modifications are not possible anymore!
Selfclosing doors are not available!

Smoke hood variants:





+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black		SET212703	6769,50
Door frame, black		SET212743	7733,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black		SET212711	7017,50
Door frame, black		SET212744	7981,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black		SET212704	8634,00
Door frame, black		SET212745	9598,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

The front variants have HKD 8 doors on both sides.

The other front can be furnished with doors HKD 7 or HKD 9.

Energy efficiency index A +



HKD 9 Tunnel side-opening door/side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 9 D/D F , single glazing		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 9 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 9		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 7)			1938,00
Double glazing			358,50
Combustion air connection ø 125 mm	D016117		27,50
The delivery contents of device contains a combustion air connection of ø 160 mm.			
Construction plates for door frame HKD 9	SET212721		171,50


Attention:

The choice of door variant (left or right closing doors) and the EOS/EAS option must be already made when placing the order.
Later modifications are not possible anymore!
Selfclosing doors are not available!


Smoke hood variants:



Gusskuppel


+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black	 SET212715		6769,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black	 SET212716		7017,50



Modulaufsatzspeicher

+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black	 SET212717		8634,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

The front variants have HKD 9 doors on both sides.

The other front can be furnished with doors HKD 7 or HKD 8.

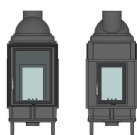
Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner



DHT middle







HKD 2.2 side-opening door round



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 DR , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Additional door DHT middle			1193,00
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02429		74,00

Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black R = 380		SET208484		4219,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET208486		4219,00

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower		D003664	1	
Front variants				
Door frame, black R = 380		SET212862		4424,50
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET212864		4424,50

+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black R = 380		SET212850		5598,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET212852		5598,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm		R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm		07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +





HKD 2.2 k side-opening door round

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k DR , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 k		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 k		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 k		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
MAS (see page 336)			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame R = 380, black		SET208509		4146,50
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET208511		4146,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

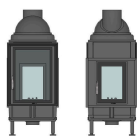
flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner

Tiled stoves



DHT middle



Gusskuppel



HKD 2.2 XL side-opening door round

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL DR , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 XL		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Additional door DHT middle			1193,00
EAS at DHT			1938,00
Revision handle	02429		74,00

Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame R = 380, black		SET208239		4660,00
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET208241		4660,00

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower		D003664	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame R = 380, black		SET212900		4865,50
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET212902		4865,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner



HKD 10 Eck/corner side-opening door left



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 10 Eck/corner DTL , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 10		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Combustion air connection ø 125 mm	D016117		27,50
The delivery contents of device contains a combustion air connection of ø 160 mm.			

Smoke hood variants:





+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212774	5404,00
Door frame, black		SET212775	5474,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212776	5652,50
Door frame, black		SET212777	5723,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212778	7269,00
Door frame, black		SET212779	7339,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



HKD 10 Eck/corner side-opening door right side

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 10 Eck/corner DTR, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 10		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Combustion air connection ø 125 mm	D016117		27,50
The delivery contents of device contains a combustion air connection of ø 160 mm.			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black	SET212780		5404,00
Door frame, black	SET212781		5474,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black	SET212782		5652,50
Door frame, black	SET212783		5723,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black	SET212784		7269,00
Door frame, black	SET212785		7339,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 11 Eck/corner side-opening door left



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 11 Eck/corner DTL , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 11		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)



EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
Combustion air connection ø 125 mm	D016117		27,50
The delivery contents of device contains a combustion air connection of ø 160 mm.			

Smoke hood variants:





+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213070	4928,50
Door frame, black		SET213071	4999,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213072	5177,00
Door frame, black		SET213073	5247,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213074	6793,50
Door frame, black		SET213075	6864,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



HKD 11 Eck/corner side-opening door right side

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 11 Eck/corner DTR , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 11		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
Combustion air connection ø 125 mm	D016117		27,50
The delivery contents of device contains a combustion air connection of ø 160 mm.			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black	SET213076		4928,50
Door frame, black	SET213077		4999,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black	SET213078		5177,00
Door frame, black	SET213079		5247,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black	SET213080		6793,50
Door frame, black	SET213081		6864,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 12 Eck/corner door-closing right side

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 12 Eck/corner door-closing right side , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber lining HKD 12		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 102)			1769,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00

Attention:

The door variant (right- or left-closing door) must be chosen already when ordering.

Future modification is possible, but very difficult!

Smoke hood variants:



Gusskuppel

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213082	4608,50
Door frame, black		SET213083	4634,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm lower	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213084	4857,00
Door frame, black		SET213085	4882,50



Modulaufsatzspeicher

+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213086	6030,50
Door frame, black		SET213087	6056,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

flat



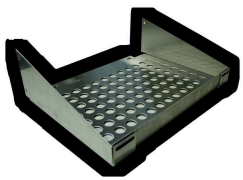

Tunnel

round

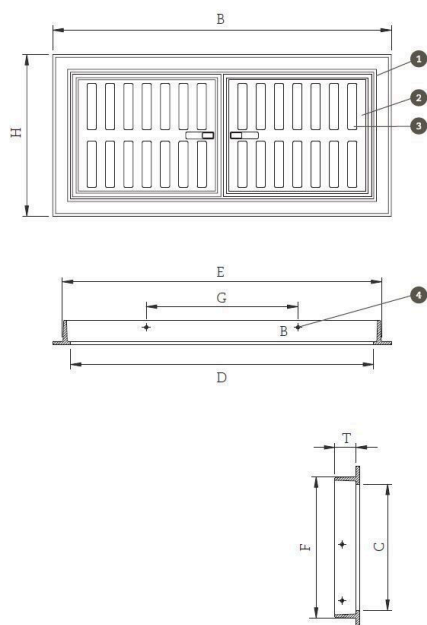
Eck/corner

Warm air grating

	Art. No.	Designation	Retail price
Warm air grating for Front plate size 48/83			
	10444	Warm air grating HKD 4/5 black	462,50
	10428	Warm air grating München (HKD 4/5)	320,00
Warm air grating for Front plate size 42/79			
	10442S	Warm air grating HKD 6 black	380,00
	10437	Warm air grating suitable to Cast iron front plate HKD 6.1	274,50
Warm air grating			
	10420	Air gratings Wien	320,00
	10410	Air gratings Passau	320,00
	10429	Air gratings Stuttgart 20/25	320,00
	10457	Plasterwork grille 22 x 7 cm	41,50

Warm air grating with warming tube			
	10123	Air gratings Wien with warming tube	477,00
	10125	Air gratings Passau with warming tube	477,00
Warm-keeping shelves			
	10453	Warm-keeping shelf 400 /303 depth 300 mm	111,50
	10455	Warm-keeping shelves 315/303 depth 300 mm	102,50
Warm air grating revision grille for Boiler technology			
	10943	HF-Air gratings plain to warmkeeping compartment	404,00

Art. No. black painted	Designation	warmkeeping compartment	matching shelf (Art. No. 30mm 10453)	matching shelf (Art. No. 30mm 10455)	width B	height H	clearance height C	clearance width D	mounting width E	mounting height F	depth mounting frame T	free section A
10428	Cast iron front plate 48/83		•		480	230	178	414	433	206	30	195
10444	Steel black front plate 48/83				480	230	187	438	455	198	48-60	243
10437	Cast iron front plate 42/79				420	220	170	370	398	196	30	150
10442S	Steel black front plate 42/79				420	230	188	378	394	196	40	193
10943	Air gratings as revision door for w/SK-technics		•		480	305	252	413	442	267	20	250
10420	Wien	10123	•		450	230	165	364	420	206	30	195
10429	Stuttgart			•	410	260	200	350	374	223	30	195
10410	Passau	10125	•		450	230	180	414	435	206	30	210
10457	Plasterwork grille				220	70			208	59		70



Warm air grating

- 1 grille frame
- 2 Grid door
- 3 sliding grille
- 4 fastening plate, storage tray, mounting bracket

flat

Tunnel

round

Eck/corner

Glazing formats

Flat glazing

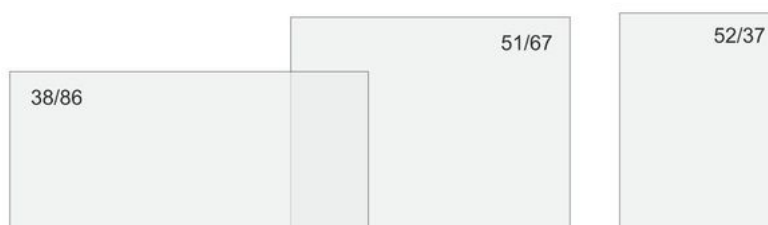
from
page
150

Cast iron



Door dimensions height x width in cm

Steel



Door dimensions height x width in cm

Tunnel formats

from
page
160

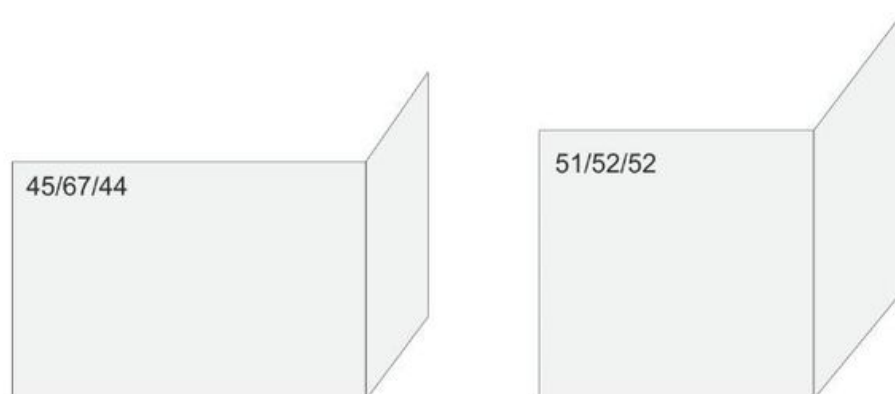


Door dimensions height x width in cm

Eck corners

from
page
162

Steel



Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

Masonry heater doors

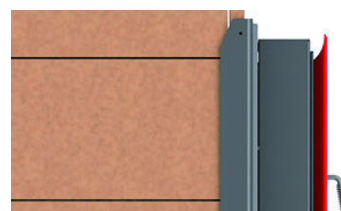
Door frame - mounting frame*



Door frame



Mounting frame



Cast iron frame

* available in black, stainless steel, raw steel (depending on device).

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and \varnothing 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and \varnothing 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps



GOT HBO 10

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HBO 10, with viewing glass		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Masonry heater doors HBO 10, with viewing glass	10599		514,00



KFR 25

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KFR 25	G032079-01	1	2468,00

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Installation frame 2x2,5 tile -22cm	G032122		266,00
Mausi connecting piece ø 130 mm	S004036		243,00



Door-version:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	116,00
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	68,50
Assembly at the factory			

Energy efficiency index A +

KFR 33



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KFR 33	G033016-01	1	2667,00

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Installation frame 2x2,5 tile -22cm	G032122		266,00
Mausi connecting piece ø 130 mm	S004036		243,00



Door-version:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	116,00
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	68,50
Assembly at the factory			

Energy efficiency index A +



GOT HKD 6.1 single glazing

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 6.1, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Mounting console		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50
Double glazing			0,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208687		1741,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208688		1799,00
Cast iron frame, black		SET208689		1753,50

GOT HKD 6.1 single glazing + GOF 37x37

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 6.1, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 37 x 37 with support frame		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50
Double glazing			0,00
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196		162,00
MSS connecting block / GOF side/back wall	G015107		127,50
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208622		3655,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208623		3714,00
Cast iron frame, black		SET208624		3668,50

Energy efficiency index A +





GOT HKD 6.1 cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 6.1, cast iron doors		1	
Door frame		1	
Mounting console		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Cast iron frame, black		SET208692	1753,50



GOT HKD 6.1 cast iron doors + GOF 37x37

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 6.1, cast iron doors		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 37 x 37 with support frame		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196		162,00
MSS connecting block / GOF side/back wall	G015107		127,50
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Cast iron frame, black		SET208654	3668,50

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Masonry heaters

Tunnel

Eck/corner



GOT HKD 5.1/12 single glazing

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 5.1/12 , single glazing		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
Mounting console		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50
Double glazing			0,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208675		1889,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208676		1966,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208747		1929,00
Cast iron frame, black		SET208677		1911,50

GOT HKD 5.1/12 single glazing + GOF 37x37

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 5.1/12 , single glazing		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
GOF 37 x 37 with support frame		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50
Double glazing			0,00
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196		162,00
MSS connecting block / GOF side/back wall	G015107		127,50
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208625		3804,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208626		3881,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208731		3844,00
Cast iron frame, black		SET208627		3826,50

Energy efficiency index A +






GOT HKD 5.1/12 cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 5.1/12, cast iron doors		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Mounting console		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Cast iron frame, black		SET208680	1911,50




GOT HKD 5.1/12 cast iron doors + GOF 37x37

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 5.1/12, cast iron doors		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
GOF 37 x 37 with support frame		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196		162,00
MSS connecting block / GOF side/back wall	G015107		127,50
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame		SET208657	3826,50

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Masonry heaters

Tunnel

Eck/corner



GOT HKD 5.1/20 single glazing

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 5.1/20, single glazing		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
Mounting console		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50
Double glazing			0,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208681		1889,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208682		1966,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208751		1929,00
Cast iron frame, black		SET208683		1911,50

GOT 44/55 flat double glazing



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors 44/55 flat, double glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Mounting console		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit LH door	900112		56,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208693		2118,50



GOT 38/86-ZL side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 38/86-ZL side-opening door , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
Door bricks GOT 38/86-ZL	G017038		326,50
Air connecting piece ø 160 mm	I046109		52,00
Air connecting piece ø 125 mm	02333		29,00
Double glazing			342,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208705	3193,50


GOT 38/86-ZL side-opening door + GOF 86x42



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 38/86-ZL side-opening door , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 86x42		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196		162,00
MSS connecting block / GOF side/back wall	G015107		127,50
Double glazing			342,50
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208711	6694,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
Door bricks GOT 51/67-ZL	G015020		345,50
Air connecting piece ø 160 mm	I046109		52,00
Air connecting piece ø 125 mm	02333		29,00
Double glazing			301,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208701	2631,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door + GOF 66x42

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 66x42		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196		162,00
MSS connecting block / GOF side/back wall	G015107		127,50
Double glazing			301,50
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET208715		5100,00

Energy efficiency index A +






GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Door bricks GOT 52/37-ZL	G019077		264,50
Air connecting piece ø 160 mm	I046109		52,00
Air connecting piece ø 125 mm	02333		29,00
Double glazing			173,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208697	2000,50




GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door + GOF 37x42

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door , single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 37x42		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

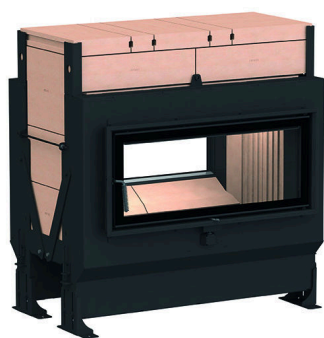
Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196		162,00
MSS connecting block / GOF side/back wall	G015107		127,50
Double glazing			173,00
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208709	4045,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



GOT 38/86-ZL 2 side-opening doors + GOF-Tunnel 86x36

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 38/86-ZL side-opening door, single glazing		2	
Door frame		2	
GOF-Tunnel 86x36		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1938,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
Door lock as revision handle	02426		137,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G017110		148,50
MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015108		127,50
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			685,00
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET210508		9881,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +


GOT 51/67-ZL 2 side-opening doors + GOF Tunnel 66x36



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door, single glazing		2	
Door frame		2	
GOF-Tunnel 66x36		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1938,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
Door lock as revision handle	02426		137,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G017110		148,50
MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015108		127,50
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			603,00
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210504	7830,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +




GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 51/52/52-ZL , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
Door bricks GOT 51/52/52-ZL	G018032		345,50
Air connecting piece ø 160 mm	I046109		52,00
Air connecting piece ø 125 mm	02333		29,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208707		3780,00

GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door + GOF 35x35

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 51/52/52-ZL , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 35x35		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138		148,50
MSS connecting block / GOF right side	G023205		127,50
MSS connecting block / GOF left side	G023204		127,50
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208719		5372,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



GOT 45/67/44-ZL side-opening door L



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL L , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Door bricks GOT 45/67/44-ZL L	G025053		409,00
Air connecting piece ø 160 mm	I046109		52,00
Air connecting piece ø 125 mm	02333		29,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET210924		4167,00

GOT 45/67/44-ZL L side-opening door + GOF 50x35



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL L , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF-Tunnel 50x35		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138		148,50
MSS connecting block / GOF right side	G023205		127,50
MSS connecting block GOF backwall	G015107		127,50
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET210928		6329,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET210929		6486,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door L

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL STL , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Mounting frame		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Door bricks GOT 45/67/44-ZL L	G025053		409,00
Air connecting piece ø 160 mm	I046109		52,00
Air connecting piece ø 125 mm	O2333		29,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		G025093-11		4613,00
Mounting frame, black 70 mm		G025093-13		4747,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door L + GOF 50x35



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL STL , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Mounting frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138		148,50
MSS connecting block / GOF right side	G023205		127,50
MSS connecting block GOF backwall	G015107		127,50
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		G025094-11		6745,50
Mounting frame, black 70 mm		G025094-13		6880,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

GOT 45/67/44-ZL side-opening door R



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL R , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Door bricks GOT 45/67/44-ZL R	G025026		409,00
Air connecting piece ø 160 mm	I046109		52,00
Air connecting piece ø 125 mm	02333		29,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		set210922	4167,00

GOT 45/67/44-ZL side-opening door R + GOF 50x35



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL R , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138		148,50
MSS connecting block / GOF left side	G023204		127,50
MSS connecting block GOF backwall	G015107		127,50
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210926	6329,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door R

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL STR , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Mounting frame		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
Door bricks GOT 45/67/44-ZL R	G025026		409,00
Air connecting piece ø 160 mm	I046109		52,00
Air connecting piece ø 125 mm	02333		29,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		G025058-11		4613,00
Mounting frame, black 70 mm		G025058-13		4747,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door R + GOF 50x35



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL STR , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Mounting frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			1769,00
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138		148,50
MSS connecting block / GOF left side	G023204		127,50
MSS connecting block GOF backwall	G015107		127,50
Mausi connecting piece ø 180 mm	S004035		243,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		G025088-11		6745,50
Mounting frame, black 70 mm		G025088-13		6880,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

Eck/corner

Glazing formats

Flat glazing

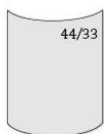


KSO 33q

Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
170

Round glazing



KSO 33r

Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
172

Mounting frame- Accumulation stove



Mounting frame

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and \varnothing 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and \varnothing 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps




KSO 33q, with thermal concrete cladding

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stove KSO 33q , horizontal outlet		1	
Firebox KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Top-mount accumulator KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Front with doors (44 x 33), flat glass		1	
KSO 33 Firebox support frame		1	
High temperature sealing paste		1	
Mounting frame according table		1	
Smoke pipe connection ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Cover for smoke pipe connecting piece ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Thermal concrete cladding		1	

Additional options

Conversion kit for vertical outlet instead of horizontal smoke pipe connection (G022158) a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020405) is delivered			0,00
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET211386		6343,00

Energy efficiency index A +

KSO 33q, with thermal concrete cladding + EAS




Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stove KSO 33q, horizontal outlet		1	
Firebox KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Top-mount accumulator KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Front with doors (44 x 33), flat glass		1	
KSO 33 Firebox support frame		1	
High temperature sealing paste		1	
Mounting frame according table		1	
Smoke pipe connection ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Cover for smoke pipe connecting piece ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Thermal concrete cladding		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options

Conversion kit for vertical outlet			0,00
instead of horizontal smoke pipe connection (G022158) a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020405) is delivered			
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211388	8139,50

Energy efficiency index A +



KSO 33r, with thermal concrete cladding

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stove KSO 33r , horizontal outlet		1	
Firebox KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Top-mount accumulator KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Front with doors (44 x 33), round glass		1	
KSO 33 Firebox support frame		1	
High temperature sealing paste		1	
Mounting frame according table		1	
Smoke pipe connection ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Cover for smoke pipe connecting piece ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Thermal concrete cladding		1	

Additional options

Conversion kit for vertical outlet			0,00
instead of horizontal smoke pipe connection (G022158) a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020405) is delivered			
instead cover for horizontal smoke pipe connection (G020416) delivery contains a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020418)			
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black, 330 mm		SET211394	6256,00

Energy efficiency index A +




KSO 33r, with thermal concrete cladding + EAS

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stove KSO 33r , horizontal outlet		1	
Firebox KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Top-mount accumulator KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Front with doors (44 x 33), round glass		1	
KSO 33 Firebox support frame		1	
High temperature sealing paste		1	
Mounting frame according table		1	
Smoke pipe connection ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Cover for smoke pipe connecting piece ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Thermal concrete cladding		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options

Conversion kit for vertical outlet			0,00
instead of horizontal smoke pipe connection (G022158) a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020405) is delivered			
instead cover for horizontal smoke pipe connection (G020416) delivery contains a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020418)			
Conversion kit LH door	900110		50,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black, 330 mm		SET211396	8052,50

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

KSO

round

Glazing formats

Flat glazing



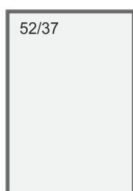
BSO 02, 03, 04
Door dimensions height x width in cm



BSO 05

from
page
176

Tunnel formats



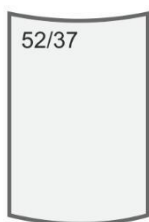
BSO 02, 03
Door dimensions height x width in cm



BSO 05

from
page
182

Round glazing



BSO 1
Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
188

flat

Tunnel

round

BSO

Mounting frame- System stoves



Mounting frame

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and ø 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and ø 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps



BSO 02

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		234,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			173,00
Heat protective panel BSO 02 (suitable for back wall or side wall)	BSO3000-034		85,00

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET211302		5891,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211303		5999,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET211304		5891,00

Energy efficiency index A +



BSO 02 + EAS

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		234,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			173,00
Heat protective panel BSO 02 (suitable for back wall or side wall)	BSO3000-034		85,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211316	7687,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211317	7796,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET211318	7687,50

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

BSO

Tunnel

round



BSO 03

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		1	
heat storage block BSO 03		1	
Segmental bend 45°		1	
Pipe conversion piece ø 180 mm, 90° assembly kit		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
Thermal concrete cladding heat storage block		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1); raised cladding for BSO 03 storage block (290 mm high) *	BSO3000-004		227,00
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		234,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			173,00
Heat protective panel BSO 03 (suitable for side-wall/ Heat protective panel backwall included in delivery contents)	BSO3000-034		85,00

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET211308		7892,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211309		8000,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET211310		7892,50

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

BSO

Tunnel

round

BSO 03 + EAS



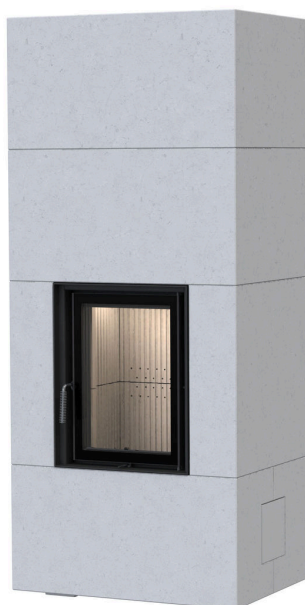
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		1	
heat storage block BSO 03		1	
Segmental bend 45°		1	
Pipe conversion piece ø 180 mm, 90 ° assembly kit		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
Thermal concrete cladding heat storage block		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1) raised cladding for BSO 03 storage block (290 mm high) *	BSO3000-004		227,00
Additional ring (top ring 1); raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		234,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			173,00
Heat protective panel BSO 03 (suitable for side-wall/ Heat protective panel backwall included in delivery contents)	BSO3000-034		85,00

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET211322		9689,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211323		9797,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET211324		9689,00

Energy efficiency index A +



BSO 04

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k SK , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 04		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), Raised cladding for BSO 04 (412 mm) *	BSO4000-006		387,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			173,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSK12000-124		26,00

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET211470		6399,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211471		6507,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET211472		6399,50

Energy efficiency index A +

BSO 04 + EAS



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k SK , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 04		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), Raised cladding for BSO 04 (412 mm) *	BSO4000-006		387,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			173,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSK12000-124		26,00
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00

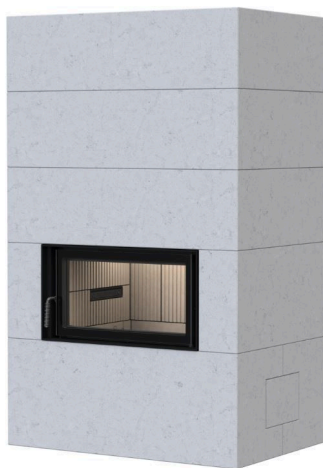
Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET211473		8168,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211474		8276,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET211475		8168,50

¹ compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Energy efficiency index A +

BSO 05 + EAS



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 7 SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 05		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), Extending element for BSO 05 (312 mm) *	BSO5000-007		313,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			179,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSO5000-120		55,50
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		217,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213016	12830,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Energy efficiency index A +




BSO 02 Tunnel

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 Tunnel , 2 side-opening doors, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 für BSO 02		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		234,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Door lock as revision handle	02429		74,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			345,50
Heat protective panel BSO 02 (sidewall)	BSO3000-034		85,00

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET211305		6883,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211306		7099,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET211307		6883,00

Energy efficiency index A +

BSO 02 Tunnel + EAS



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 Tunnel , 2 side-opening doors, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 für BSO 02		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		234,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Door lock as revision handle	02429		74,00
Double glazing			345,50
Heat protective panel BSO 02 (sidewall)	BSO3000-034		85,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211319	8848,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211320	9065,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET211321	8848,50

Energy efficiency index A +



BSO 03 Tunnel

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 Tunnel , 2 side-opening doors, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		2	
heat storage block BSO 03		1	
Segmental bend 45°		1	
Pipe conversion piece ø 180 mm, 90° assembly kit		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
Thermal concrete cladding heat storage block		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 03 storage block (290 mm high) *	BSO3000-004		227,00
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		234,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			345,50

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET211311		8884,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211312		9101,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET211313		8884,50

Energy efficiency index A +

BSO 03 Tunnel + EAS



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 Tunnel , 2 side-opening doors, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		2	
heat storage block BSO 03		1	
Segmental bend 45°		1	
Pipe conversion piece ø 180 mm, 90° assembly kit		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
Thermal concrete cladding heat storage block		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1); raised cladding for BSO 03 storage block (290 mm high) *	BSO3000-004		227,00
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		234,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			345,50

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET211325		10850,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211326		11066,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET211327		10850,00

Energy efficiency index A +



BSO 05 Tunnel + EAS

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK Tunnel , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 7 SK Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 05		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), Extending element for BSO 05 (312 mm) *	BSO5000-007		313,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			358,50
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		217,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213017	14512,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Energy efficiency index A +



BSO 01


Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 short , single glazed, side-opening door round		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 short		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 short		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Modular top-mount accumulator horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 01		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 01 (330 mm) *	BSO1000-005		223,50
---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------	--	--------

* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211300	6293,00

Energy efficiency index A +



BSO 01 + EAS

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 short , single glazed, side-opening door round		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 short		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 short		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Modular top-mount accumulator horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 01		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 01 (330 mm) *	BSO1000-005		223,50
---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------	--	--------

* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211314	8089,50

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

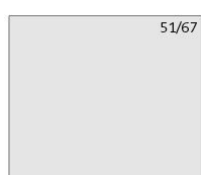
BSO

Tunnel

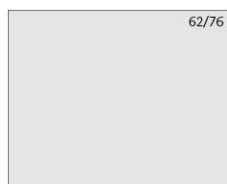
round

Glazing formats

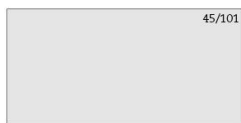
Flat glazing



BSK 08



BSK 04

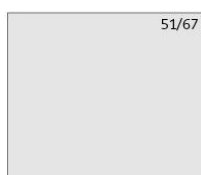


BSK 06

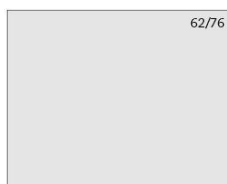
Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
192

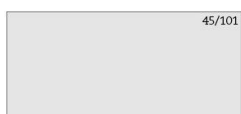
Tunnel formats



BSK 08



BSK 04

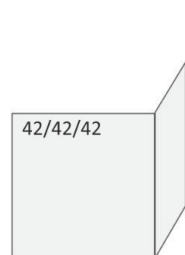


BSK 06

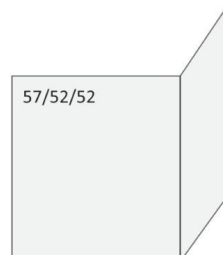
Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
204

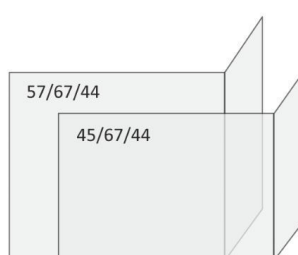
Eck corners



BSK 09

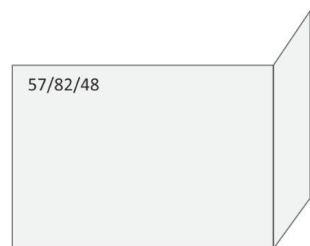


BSK 01

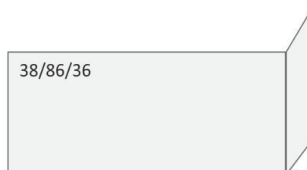


BSK 02

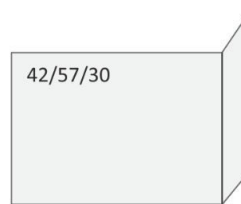
from
page
212



BSK 03



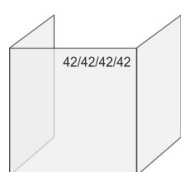
BSK 07



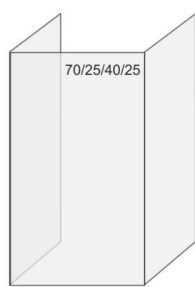
BSK 12

Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

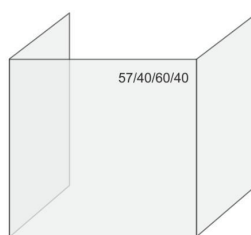
Panorama formats



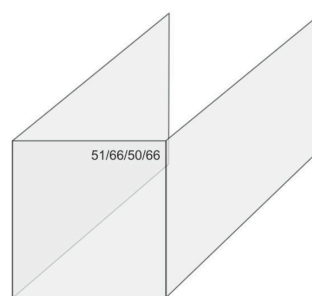
BSK 10



BSK 11



BSK 05



BSK 13

Door dimensions height x side width x front width x side width in cm

from
page
232

flat

Tunnel

BSK

Eck/corner

Panorama

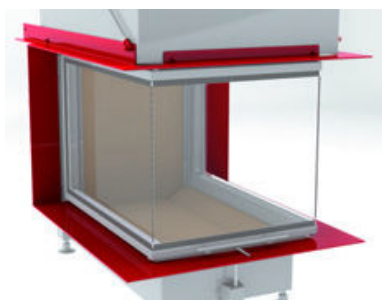
Door frame - mounting frame- System fireplaces



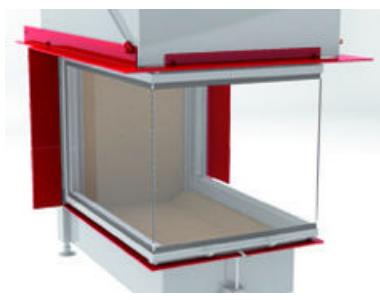
Door frame



Mounting frame



Panorama wide frame
(Fire table)



Panorama narrow frame
(Mounting bracket)

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and \varnothing 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and \varnothing 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps



BSK 08 Stil-Kamin side-opening door 51/67, with top-mount boiler

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin 51/67 , side-opening door, single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set Stil 51/67		1	
Top-mount boiler Stil 51/67		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 08		1	

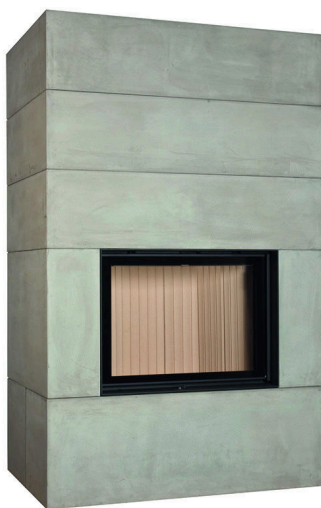
Additional options			
Set heat-protective panel	BSK8000-138		107,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 08 *	BSK8000-006		340,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
Double glazing			301,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
EOS (see page 169)			3107,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK8000-126		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants				
Door frame, black		SET210580		7501,00

at lateral outlet an additional ring (BSK8000-006) and the smoke pipe adapter (BSK7000-129) are required

Energy efficiency index A +




BSK 08 Stil-Kamin lifting door 51/67, with top-mount boiler

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin 51/67 , lifting door, single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set Stil 51/67		1	
Top-mount boiler Stil 51/67		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 08		1	

Additional options			
Set heat-protective panel	BSK8000-138		107,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 08 *	BSK8000-006		340,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Double glazing			301,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
EOS (see page 169)			3107,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK8000-126		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET210582	8345,50

at lateral outlet an additional ring (BSK8000-006) and the smoke pipe adapter (BSK7000-129) are required

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

BSK

Eck/corner

Panorama



BSK 08 Stil-Kamin side-opening door 51/67, hot air convection top

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin 51/67 , side-opening door, single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set Stil 51/67		1	
hot air convection top Stil 51/67		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 08		1	

Additional options			
Protective panels for BSK 08 back wall	BSK8000-123		251,50
Heat protective panels for BSK 08 side wall	BSK8000-121		191,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 08 *	BSK8000-006		340,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 250 mm with stainless steel handle	02461+10275		306,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
Double glazing			301,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK8000-126		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET210571	5688,50

at rear and lateral outlet the smoke pipe adapter (I019490) is required

Energy efficiency class A




BSK 08 Stil-Kamin lifting door 51/67, hot air convection top

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin 51/67 , lifting door , single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set Stil 51/67		1	
hot air convection top Stil 51/67		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 08		1	

Additional options			
Protective panels for BSK 08 back wall	BSK8000-123		251,50
Heat protective panels for BSK 08 side wall	BSK8000-121		191,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 08 *	BSK8000-006		340,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 250 mm with stainless steel handle	02461+10275		306,00
Double glazing			301,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK8000-126		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET210573	6533,00

at rear and lateral outlet the smoke pipe adapter (I019490) is required

Energy efficiency class A

flat

Tunnel

BSK

Edk/corner

Panorama



BSK 08 KK 51/67 side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 51/67 , side-opening door, single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set flat 51/67		1	
Door frame		1	
Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 08		1	

Additional options			
Protective panels for BSK 08 back wall	BSK8000-123		251,50
Heat protective panels for BSK 08 side wall	BSK8000-121		191,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 08 *	BSK8000-006		340,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
Double glazing			301,50
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK8000-126		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants				
Door frame, black		SET213038		4954,00

Energy efficiency class A

BSK 08 KK 51/67 lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
KK 51/67 , lifting door , single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set flat 51/67		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 08		1	

Additional options			
Protective panels for BSK 08 back wall	BSK8000-123		251,50
Heat protective panels for BSK 08 side wall	BSK8000-121		191,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 08 *	BSK8000-006		340,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Double glazing			301,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK8000-126		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213039	6172,00

Energy efficiency class A



Auslaufartikel



BSK 04 Fireplace waterbearing 62/76 side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Fireplace waterbearing 62/76 , side-opening door, single glazing		1	
Inner lining set for Fireplace waterbearing 62/76		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 04		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 169)			3107,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 04 *	BSK4000-009		361,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 250 mm with stainless steel handle	02461+10275		306,00
Double glazing			443,00
Smoke pipe adapter (necessary for connection on side/rear)	W032181		196,50
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK4000-122		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET210920	9438,50

Energy efficiency index A +



BSK 04 Fireplace waterbearing 62/76 lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Fireplace waterbearing 62/76, lifting door , single glazing		1	
Inner lining set for Fireplace waterbearing 62/76		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 04		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 169)			3107,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 04 *	BSK4000-009		361,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 250 mm with stainless steel handle	02461+10275		306,00
Double glazing			443,00
Smoke pipe adapter (necessary for connection on side/rear)	W032181		196,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK4000-122		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET210918	10274,50

Energy efficiency index A +




BSK 04 Stil-Kamin 62/76 lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin 62/76 , lifting door , single glazing		1	
Brick plates 62/76		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 04		1	
Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 04 back wall	BSK4000-118		184,50
Heat protective panels for BSK 04 side wall	BSK4000-119		148,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 04 *	BSK4000-009		361,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Double glazing			443,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK4000-122		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213040		7632,00

Energy efficiency class A

flat

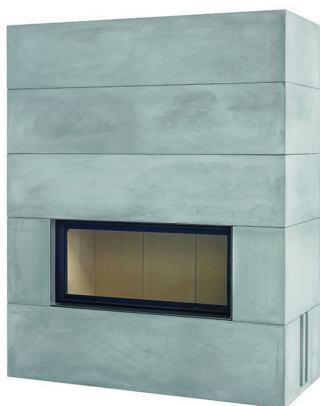
Tunnel

BSK

Eck/corner

Panorama

BSK 06 AK 45/101 lifting door , hot air convection top



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Architektur-Kamin 45/101 , lifting door , single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 45/101		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 06		1	
hot air convection top BSK 06		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 06 back wall	BSK6000-135		324,00
Heat protective panels for BSK 06 side wall	BSK6000-136		148,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 06 *	BSK6000-009		382,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 250 mm with stainless steel handle	02461+10275		306,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	49170		141,00
Double glazing			429,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00

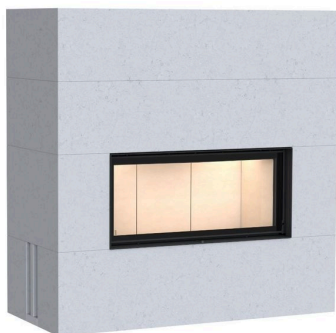
Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET207439	7876,50

Energy efficiency class A

BSK 06 AK 45/101 lifting door

hot air convection top side outlet



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Architektur-Kamin 45/101 , lifting door , single glazing, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 45/101		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 06		1	
hot air convection top BSK 06 side outlet		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 06 back wall	BSK6000-135		324,00
Heat protective panels for BSK 06 side wall	BSK6000-136		148,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	49170		141,00
Double glazing			429,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	I058046		76,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET212968	7876,50

Energy efficiency class A



BSK 06 AK 45/101 lifting door , with top-mount boiler

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Architektur-Kamin 45/101 , lifting door , single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 45/101		1	
Top-mount boiler AK 45/101		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 06		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 169)			3107,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Set- heat protective panel 1x rear - 1x lateral	BSK6000-140		105,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 06 *	BSK6000-009		382,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 250 mm with stainless steel handle	02461+10275		306,00
Chamotte lining, anthracite	49170		141,00
Double glazing			429,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET205293		10118,00

Energy efficiency index A +

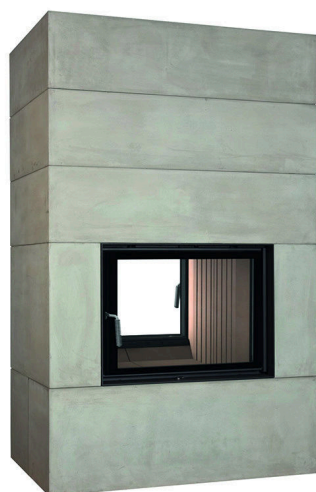
flat

Tunnel

BSK

Eck/corner

Panorama



BSK 08 Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67, DT/DT, with top-mount boiler

Set consists of:	Art. No.	anz	Price
Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67 , 2 side-opening doors, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set Stil 51/67		1	
Top-mount boiler Stil 51/67		1	
Door frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 08		1	

Additional options

Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 08 *	BSK8000-006		340,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			603,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
EOS (see page 169)			3276,00
EAS (see page 169)			1938,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK8000-126		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET210584	10077,00

at lateral outlet an additional ring (BSK8000-006) and the smoke pipe adapter (BSK7000-129) are required

Energy efficiency index A +

BSK 08 Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67, ST/DT, with top-mount boiler



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67 , lifting door/side opening door, single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set Stil 51/67		1	
Top-mount boiler Stil 51/67		1	
Door frame DT		1	
Mounting frame ST		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 08		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 08 *	BSK8000-006		340,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			603,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
EOS (see page 169)			3276,00
EAS (see page 169)			1938,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK8000-126		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame or mounting frame 50 mm black		SET210586	10845,00

at lateral outlet an additional ring (BSK8000-006) and the smoke pipe adapter (BSK7000-129) are required

Energy efficiency index A +

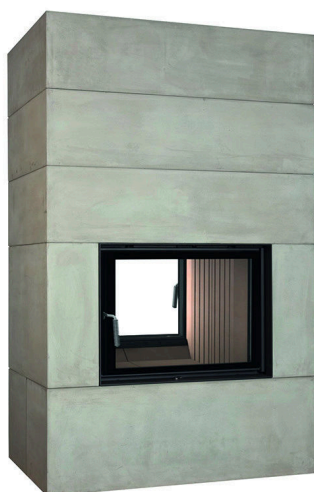
flat

Tunnel

BSK

Edc/corner

Panorama



BSK 08 Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67, DT/DT, hot air convection top

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67 , 2 side-opening doors, single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set Stil 51/67		1	
hot air convection top 51/67		1	
Door frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 08		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 08 side wall	BSK8000-121		191,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 08 *	BSK8000-006		340,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 250 mm with stainless steel handle	02461+10275		306,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			603,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
EAS (see page 169)			1938,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK8000-126		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET210575	8264,50

at rear and lateral outlet the smoke pipe adapter (I019490) is required

Energy efficiency class A

flat

Tunnel

BSK

Eck/corner

Panorama

BSK 08 Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67, ST/DT, hot air convection top



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67 , lifting door/side opening door, single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set Stil 51/67		1	
hot air convection top 51/67		1	
Door frame DT		1	
Mounting frame ST		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 08		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 08 side wall	BSK8000-121		191,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 08 *	BSK8000-006		340,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 250 mm with stainless steel handle	02461+10275		306,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			603,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
EAS (see page 169)			1938,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK8000-126		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame or mounting frame, 50 mm black		SET210578	9032,50

at rear and lateral outlet the smoke pipe adapter (I019490) is required

Energy efficiency class A

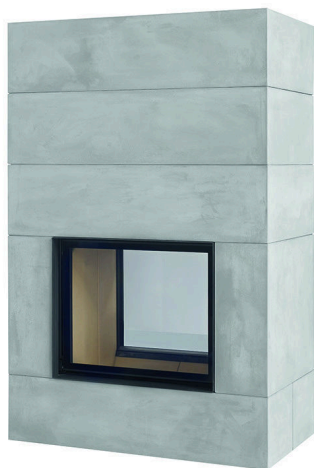
flat

Tunnel

BSK

Edc/corner

Panorama



BSK 04

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin Tunnel 62/76 , lifting/tilting door, single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set 62/76 Tunnel		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 04		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 04 side wall	BSK4000-119		148,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 04 *	BSK4000-009		361,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 250 mm with stainless steel handle	02461+10275		306,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			886,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Version with 2 lifting doors upon request			
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK4000-122		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET207435		9897,00

Energy efficiency class A

BSK 06 AK 45/101 lifting/tilting door, hot air convection top



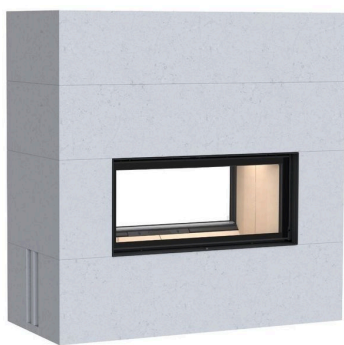
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 45/101 , lifting/tilting door, single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 45/101 Tunnel		1	
hot air convection top AK 45/101		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 06		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 06 side wall	BSK6000-136		148,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 06 *	BSK6000-009		382,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 250 mm with stainless steel handle	02461+10275		306,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			857,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	I019449		60,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Lifting doors on both sides available upon request			

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET207443		10190,00

Energy efficiency class A



BSK 06 AK 45/101 lifting/tilting door, hot air convection top side outlet

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 45/101 , lifting/tilting door, single glazing outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 45/101 Tunnel		1	
hot air convection top AK 45/101 side outlet		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 06		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 06 side wall	BSK6000-136		148,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			857,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	I058046		76,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET212970	10190,00

Energy efficiency class A

flat

Tunnel

BSK

Eck/corner

Panorama


BSK 06 AK 45/101 lifting/tilting door, with top-mount boiler



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 45/101 , lifting/tilting door, single glazing		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for AK 45/101 Tunnel		1	
Top-mount boiler AK 45/101		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 06		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 169)			3107,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 06 *	BSK6000-009		382,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Damper flap ø 250 mm with stainless steel handle	02461+10275		306,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			857,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Lifting doors on both sides available upon request			

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET208980	12431,50

Energy efficiency index A +

BSK 09 with top-mount heat exchanger



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 42/42/42 , side-opening door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 42/42/42		1	
Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 09		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 09 side & back walls	BSK9000-128		206,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 09 *	BSK9000-008		239,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK9000-131		171,50

Available variants:



Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213041	5241,00

Energy efficiency index A +



BSK 09 with top- mount accumulator

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 42/42/42, side-opening door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 42/42/42		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		4	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 09		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 09 side & back walls	BSK9000-128		206,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 09 *	BSK9000-008		239,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK9000-131		171,50

Available variants:



Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET211402	6349,50

Energy efficiency index A +



BSK 01 side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 57/52/52 , side-opening door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 57/52/52		1	
Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 01		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 01 side & back walls	BSK1000-143		240,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 01 *	BSK1000-009		244,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK1000-153		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants				
Door frame, black		SET213042		5664,50

Energy efficiency class A

BSK 01 lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 57/52/52 , lifting door , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 57/52/52		1	
Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 01		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 01 side & back walls	BSK1000-143		240,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 01 *	BSK1000-009		244,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK1000-153		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213043	6642,00

Energy efficiency class A



BSK 02 Corner fireplace waterbearing 45/67/44 left, lift-ing door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 45/67/44, left, lift-ing door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass			
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 45/67/44 l/r		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 02		1	
ISO upper lining		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 169)			3107,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Set- heat protective panel 1x rear - 1x lateral	BSK2000-208		39,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 02 *	BSK2000-007		313,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		215,50
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK2000-162		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET212994	9454,00

Energy efficiency index A +



BSK 02 Corner fireplace waterbearing 45/67/44 right side, lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 45/67/44, right side, lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass			
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 45/67/44 l/r		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 02		1	
ISO upper lining		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 169)			3107,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Set- heat protective panel 1x rear - 1x lateral	BSK2000-208		39,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 02 *	BSK2000-007		313,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		215,50
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK2000-162		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET212996		9454,00

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

BSK

Eck/corner

Panorama



BSK 02 Eck/corner 45/67/44 left, lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 45/67/44, left , lifting door , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 45/67/44 l		1	
Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 02		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 02 side & back walls	BSK2000-125		278,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 02 *	BSK2000-007		313,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK2000-162		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213044	7005,50

Energy efficiency class A



BSK 02 Eck/corner 45/67/44 right side, lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 45/67/44, right side, lifting door , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 45/67/44 r		1	
Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 02		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 02 side & back walls	BSK2000-125		278,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 02 *	BSK2000-007		313,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK2000-162		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213045	7005,50

Energy efficiency class A

flat

Tunnel

BSK

Eck/corner

Panorama



BSK 02 Eck/corner 57/67/44 left, lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 57/67/44, left , lifting door , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 57/67/44 l		1	
Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 02		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 02 side & back walls	BSK2000-125		278,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 02 *	BSK2000-007		313,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK2000-162		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213046	7150,50

Energy efficiency class A

flat

Tunnel

BSK

Eck/corner

Panorama

BSK 02 Eck/corner 57/67/44 right side, lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 57/67/44, right side, lifting door , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 57/67/44 r		1	
Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 02		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 02 side & back walls	BSK2000-125		278,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 02 *	BSK2000-007		313,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK2000-162		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213047	7150,50

Energy efficiency class A



BSK 03 Eck/corner left, lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 57/82/48, left , lifting door , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 57/82/48 l		1	
Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 03		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 02 side & back walls	BSK3000-129		332,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 03 *	BSK3000-007		320,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK3000-142		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213048	7988,00

Energy efficiency class A

BSK 03 Eck/corner right side, lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 57/82/48, right side, lifting door , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 57/82/48 r		1	
Cast iron hot air hood ø 200 mm		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 03		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 02 side & back walls	BSK3000-129		332,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	R014022-02		0,00
Spare connecting piece ø 180 mm	R014022-03		0,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 03 *	BSK3000-007		320,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK3000-142		198,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213049	7988,00

Energy efficiency class A



BSK 07 lower left

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 38/86/36, left , lifting door , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 38/86/36		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 07		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 07 side & back walls	BSK7000-131		295,50
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet Spare connecting piece not possible	BSK7000-129		401,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 07 *	BSK7000-007		361,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK7000-137		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET211196	7376,50

BSK 07 lower right side



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 38/86/36, right side , lifting door , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 38/86/36		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 07		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 07 side & back walls	BSK7000-131		295,50
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet Spare connecting piece not possible	BSK7000-129		401,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 07 *	BSK7000-007		361,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK7000-137		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET211198	7376,50

Energy efficiency class A




BSK 07 high left

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 38/86/36, left , lifting door , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 38/86/36		1	
Support bearing BSK 07		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 07		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 07 side & back walls	BSK7000-131		295,50
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet Spare connecting piece not possible	BSK7000-129		401,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 07 *	BSK7000-007		361,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK7000-137		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET211200	7825,50

Energy efficiency class A

BSK 07 high right side



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 38/86/36, right side , lifting door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 38/86/36		1	
Support bearing BSK 07		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 07		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 07 side & back walls	BSK7000-131		295,50
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet Spare connecting piece not possible	BSK7000-129		401,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 07 *	BSK7000-007		361,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK7000-137		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET211202	7825,50

Energy efficiency class A



BSK 12 Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 left, side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30, left, side-opening door two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 42/57/30		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 12		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 169)			3107,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSK12000-124		26,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 12 *	BSK12000-007		305,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK12000-017		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213020	7361,50

Energy efficiency index A +


BSK 12 Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 right side, side-opening door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30, right side, side-opening door two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 42/57/30		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 12		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 169)			3107,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSK12000-124		26,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 12 *	BSK12000-007		305,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK12000-017		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213021	7361,50

Energy efficiency index A +




BSK 12 Eck/corner 42/57/30 left, side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 42/57/30, left , side-opening door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 42/57/30 l		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 12		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 12 side & back walls	BSK12000-120		217,50
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 12 *	BSK12000-007		305,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK12000-017		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213022	5767,00

Energy efficiency index A +

BSK 12 Eck/corner 42/57/30 right side, side-opening door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Eck/corner 42/57/30, right side , side-opening door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte lining set Eck/corner 42/57/30 r		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 12		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 12 side & back walls	BSK12000-120		217,50
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 12 *	BSK12000-007		305,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00
EAS (see page 169)			1769,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003148		96,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK12000-017		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213023	5767,00

Energy efficiency index A +



BSK 10

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama 42/42/42/42, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama 42/42/42/42		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 10		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 10 back wall	BSK10000-124		148,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 10 *	BSK10000-012		239,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK10000-128		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Fire table, black		SET211404	7835,00

Energy efficiency class A

BSK 11



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama 70/25/40/25 outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama 70/25/40/25		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 11		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 11 back wall	BSK11000-124		157,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 11 *	BSK11000-012		278,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK11000-129		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Fire table, black		SET211406	8384,00

Energy efficiency index A +



BSK 5.1

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama 57/40/60/40 , outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama 57/40/60/40		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 5.1		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 5.1 back wall	BSK5000-139		102,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet inclusive spare connecting piece	I009168		425,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Connection adapter ø 160 mm for changing the combustion air supply from side to rear	BSK5000-130		119,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 5.1 *	BSK5000-014		320,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 250 mm	I019450		60,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK5000-133		171,50

Available variants:

Front variants				
Fire table,black		SET213069		8401,50

Energy efficiency class A



BSK 13

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Panorama 51/66/50/66 , outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining Panorama 51/66/50/66		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 13		1	

Additional options			
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		295,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 13 *	BSK13000-006		321,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Counterweights for open-door use			included/modification
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I019448		60,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 250 mm	I019450		60,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK13000-120		70,50

Available variants:

Front variants				
Fire table black		SET213096		9758,50

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

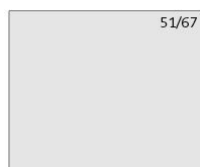
BSK

Edc/corner

Panorama

Glazing formats

Flat glazing

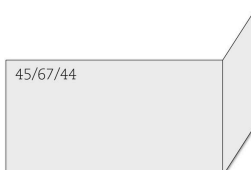


BSG 01

Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
236

Eck corners



BSG 02

Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

from
page
240

flat

Eck/corner

BSG

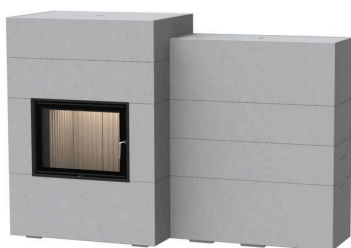
Door frame- Masonry stove kit systems



Door frame

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and \varnothing 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and \varnothing 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps



BSG 01 lower with MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 66x42		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		1	
MSS bypass 40		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		2	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 75		3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		3	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 01 (MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next)		1	
Inlet adapter		1	
Outlet adapter		1	
Mounting kit (with two clamps and endless tape)		2	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options

Double glazing			301,50
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET211476		9750,50

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

BSG

Eck/corner


BSG 01 lower with MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next + EAS



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 66x42		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		1	
MSS bypass 40		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		2	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 75		3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		3	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 01 (MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next)		1	
Inlet adapter		1	
Outlet adapter		1	
Mounting kit (with two clamps and endless tape)		2	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options			
Double glazing			301,50
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211478	11547,00

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

BSG

Eck/corner




BSG 01 high with MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 66x42		1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS elbow 90°		4	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing		1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm with damper flap		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS steel tape ring		11	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 01 (high)		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options			
Double glazing			301,50
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211480	8579,00

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Eck/corner

BSG

BSG 01 high with MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top + EAS



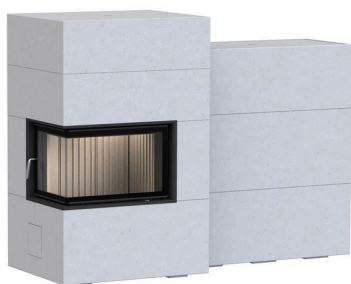
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 66x42		1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS elbow 90°		4	
MSS outlet block ø180		1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS steel tape ring		11	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 01 (high)		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options			
Double glazing			301,50
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		141,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211482	10375,50

Energy efficiency index A +



BSG 02 lower left with MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL L , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		1	
MSS bypass 40		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		2	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 75		3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		3	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next)		1	
Inlet adapter		1	
Outlet adapter		1	
Mounting kit (with two clamps and endless tape)		2	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options

MSS connecting block backwall	G015107		0,00
instead MSS connecting block / GOF short side (G023205) the MSS connecting block backwall (G015107) will be delivered			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET211488		10835,00

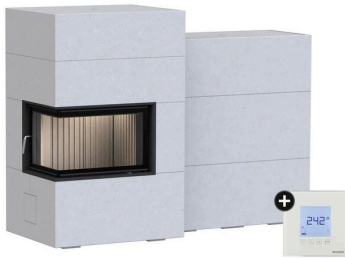
Energy efficiency index A +

flat

BSG

Eck/corner


BSG 02 lower left with MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next + EAS



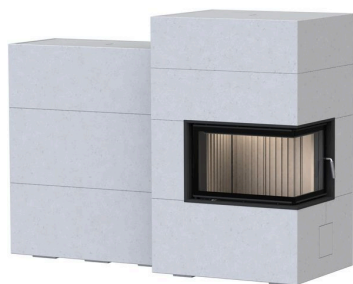
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL L , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		1	
MSS bypass 40		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		2	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 75		3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		3	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next)		1	
Inlet adapter		1	
Outlet adapter		1	
Mounting kit (with two clamps and endless tape)		2	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options			
MSS connecting block backwall	G015107		0,00
instead MSS connecting block / GOF short side (G023205) the MSS connecting block backwall (G015107) will be delivered			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211490	12631,50

Energy efficiency index A +




BSG 02 lower right side with MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL R , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		1	
MSS bypass 40		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		2	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 75		3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		3	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next)		1	
Inlet adapter		1	
Outlet adapter		1	
Mounting kit (with two clamps and endless tape)		2	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options			
MSS connecting block backwall	G015107		0,00
instead MSS connecting block / GOF short side (G023204) the MSS connecting block backwall (G015107) will be delivered			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

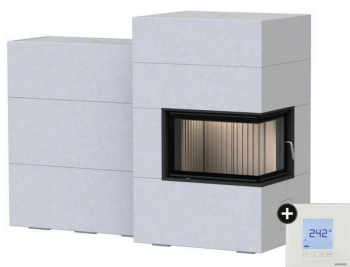
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET211484		10835,00

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

BSG

Eck/corner



BSG 02 lower right side with MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next + EAS

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL R, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		1	
MSS bypass 40		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		2	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 75		3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		3	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next)		1	
Inlet adapter		1	
Outlet adapter		1	
Mounting kit (with two clamps and endless tape)		2	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options			
MSS connecting block backwall	G015107		0,00
instead MSS connecting block / GOF short side (G023204) the MSS connecting block backwall (G015107) will be delivered			
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211486	12631,50

Energy efficiency index A +




BSG 02 high left with MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL L , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS elbow 90°		3	
MSS outlet block ø180		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		1	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 100		4	
MSS elbow 90°		1	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm		2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		1	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (high)		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options

Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
-------------------------	--	--	--------

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET211496		9762,50

Energy efficiency index A +

BSG 02 high left with MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top + EAS



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL L, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS elbow 90°		3	
MSS outlet block ø180		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		1	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 100		4	
MSS elbow 90°		1	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm		2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		1	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (high)		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options

Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
-------------------------	--	--	--------

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211498	11559,00

Energy efficiency index A +




BSG 02 high right side with MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL R , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS elbow 90°		3	
MSS outlet block ø180		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		1	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 100		4	
MSS elbow 90°		1	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm		2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		1	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (high)		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options

Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
-------------------------	--	--	--------

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET211492		9762,50

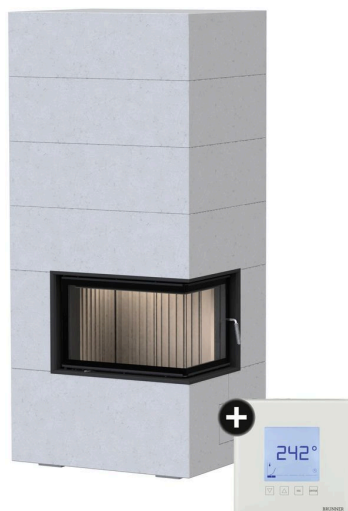
Energy efficiency index A +

flat

BSG

Eck/corner

BSG 02 high right side with MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top + EAS



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL R , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS elbow 90°		3	
MSS outlet block ø180		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		1	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 100		4	
MSS elbow 90°		1	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm		2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		1	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (high)		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options

Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00
-------------------------	--	--	--------

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211494	11559,00

Energy efficiency index A +

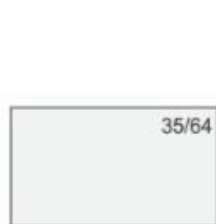
flat

BSG

Eck/corner

Glazing formats

Flat glazing



HKD 7



HKD Glass panes



KK-Glass panes

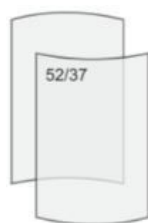
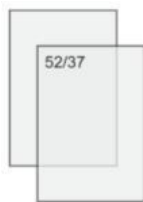
Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
250

Tunnel formats



HKD 7

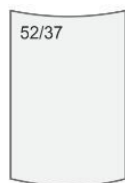
HKD 2.2. r
HKD 2.2 XL rHKD 2.2.
HKD 2.2 XL

KK-Glass panes

Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
270

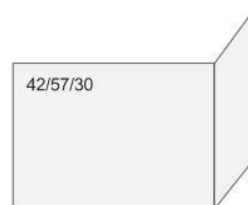
Round glazing

HKD 2.2. r
HKD 2.2 XL r

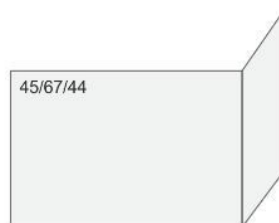
Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
292

Eck corners



KK Glass panes



Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
298

Door frame - mounting frame HKD *



Door frame



Mounting frame



Cast iron frame

Steel front plate
42 x 79 cmCast iron front plate
42 x 79 cmSteel front plate
48 x 83 cmDoor frame
R = 330Mounting frame
R = 380

* available in black, stainless steel, raw steel (depending on device).

Door frame - mounting frame Fireplace waterbearing*



Door frame



Mounting frame 50 mm



Mounting frame 70 mm

* available in black, stainless steel, raw steel (depending on device).

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and \varnothing 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, motor box with transmission and \varnothing 125 mm air flap, flexible hose with adjustable clamps



HKD 2.6.k SK side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.6 k SK , single glazing		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.6 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.6 k SK		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.6 k SK		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Double glazing			0,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209179		5229,00
Cast iron frame		SET209181		5241,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209182		5374,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



HKD 2.6.k SK cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.6 k SK , cast iron doors		1	
Cast iron frame, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.6 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.6 k SK		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.6 k SK		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame		SET209185		5241,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209186		5374,00

Energy efficiency index A +










B7 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
B7 with doors HKD 6.1 DF, single glazing		1	
Door frame / Cast iron frame / front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B7		1	
Upper lining B7		1	
Support bearing B7		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Double glazing			0,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209045		4680,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209046		4738,50
Cast iron frame		SET209047		4693,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET209048		4859,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209053		4825,50

Energy efficiency index A +



B7 side-opening door cast iron doors



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
B7 with doors , DF, cast iron doors		1	
Cast iron frame / front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B7		1	
Upper lining B7		1	
Support bearing B7		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame		SET209058		4693,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209059		4825,50

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

round

Boiler

Eck/corner

Heating Center








B8 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
B8 with doors , HKD 6.1 DF, single glazing		1	
Door frame / Cast iron frame / front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B8		1	
Upper lining B8		1	
Support bearing B8		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Double glazing			0,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209060		5118,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209061		5176,50
Cast iron frame		SET209062		5131,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET209063		5296,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209064		5263,50

Energy efficiency index A +



B8 side-opening door cast iron doors



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
B8 with doors , HKD 6.1 DF, cast iron doors		1	
Cast iron frame / front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B8		1	
Upper lining B8		1	
Support bearing B8		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame		SET209070		5131,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209071		5263,50

Energy efficiency index A +

B4 side-opening door flat glass



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
B4 with doors , HKD 4.1 DF, single glazing, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B4		1	
Upper lining B4		1	
Support bearing B4		1	
side/rear outlet		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page249)			1769,00
EOS (see page249)			3107,00
Smoke pipe connection with cover, top outlet ø 180 mm for Kompaktkessel B4			0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	11727		160,50
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		215,50
Double glazing			0,00

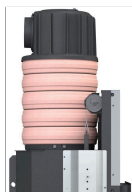
Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209072		7660,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209073		7737,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208312		7700,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208313		7771,50
Cast iron frame		SET209074		7682,50
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET209075		7811,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209082		7758,50

Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213106	7943,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213107	8020,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213108	7982,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213109	8054,50
Cast iron frame		SET213110	7965,50
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET213111	8094,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213112	8041,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213113		9197,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213114		9274,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213115		9237,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213116		9309,00
Cast iron frame		SET213117		9220,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET213118		9348,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213119		9296,00

also without cleaning mechanism available if required

Energy efficiency index A +





B4 side-opening door cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
B4 with doors HKD 4.1, cast iron doors, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Cast iron frame, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B4		1	
Upper lining B4		1	
Support bearing B4		1	
side/rear outlet		1	



Additional options			
EAS (see page249)			1769,00
EOS (see page249)			3107,00
Smoke pipe connection with cover, top outlet ø 180 mm for Kompaktkessel B4			0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	11727		160,50
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		215,50

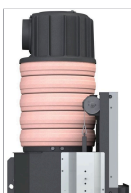
Available variants:



Front variants:				
Cast iron frame		SET209087		7682,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209088		7758,50

Smoke hood variants



Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03	1	
Front variants:			
Cast iron frame		SET213120	7965,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213121	8041,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Cast iron frame		SET213122	9220,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213123	9296,00

also without cleaning mechanism available if required

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

round

Boiler

Eck/corner

Heating Center






HKD 2.2 k SK side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k SK , Side-opening door, flat, single glazing		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 k SK		1	

Additional options

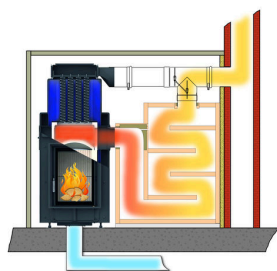
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Double glazing			173,00

Available variants:

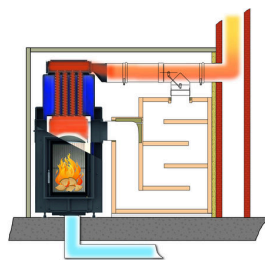
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209165		5163,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209166		5209,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209167		5263,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209168		5371,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET209169		5263,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209170		5292,00
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209171		5266,50

Energy efficiency index A +

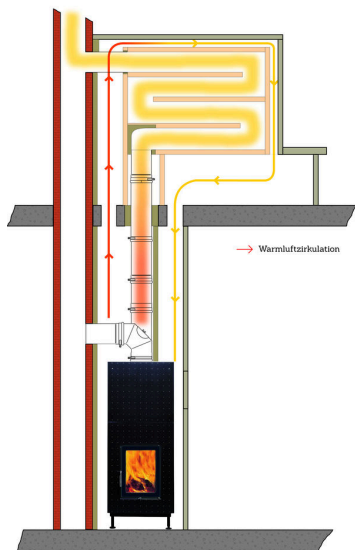
HKD 2.2 SK + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap



Additional option: smoke
pipe connection kit in-
stead Moritz's flap

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF side-opening door flat glass, single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm / Boiler		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm / Reheater		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			757,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Double glazing			173,00
Front option with HKD 2.6 door (optional double glass, simple glass or control window)			Price on request

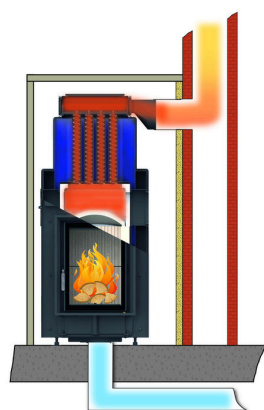
Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209400	10267,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209401	10312,50
Mounting frame, black		SET209402	10366,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209403	10475,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET209404	10366,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

Energy efficiency index A +



Boiler operation with
direct connection

HKD 2.2 SK with direct connection + EAS

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Double glazing			173,00

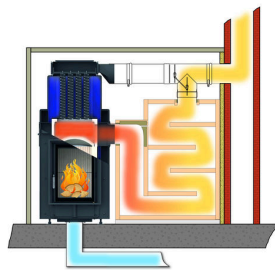
Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209414		9808,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209415		9854,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209416		9908,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209417		10016,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET209418		9908,50

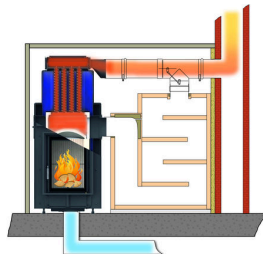
¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Energy efficiency index A +

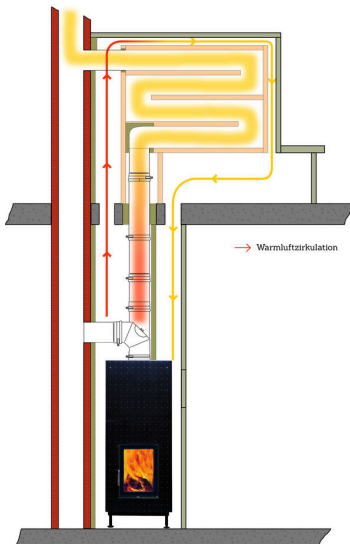
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap



Additional option: smoke
pipe connection kit in-
stead Moritz's flap

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm / Boiler		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm / Reheater		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			757,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Double glazing			173,00
Front option with HKD 2.6 door (optional double glass, simple glass or control window)			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209428		10630,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209429		10675,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209430		10729,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209431		10838,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET209432		10729,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

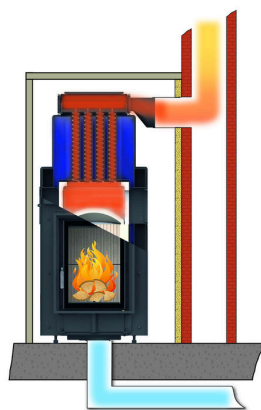
Additional door DHT

round

Boiler

Eck/corner

Heating Center



Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h with direct connection + EAS

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options

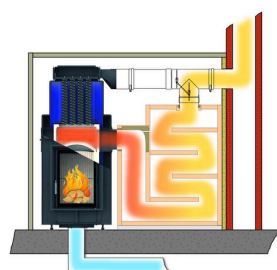
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Double glazing			173,00

Available variants:

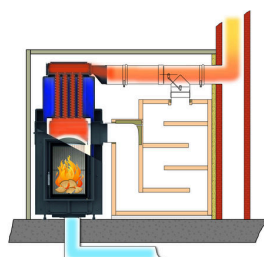
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209433		10171,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209434		10217,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209435		10271,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209436		10379,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET209437		10271,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Energy efficiency index A +



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 7 SK + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm / Boiler		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm / Reheater		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			757,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		217,50
Double glazing			179,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213002	11559,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213003	11545,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

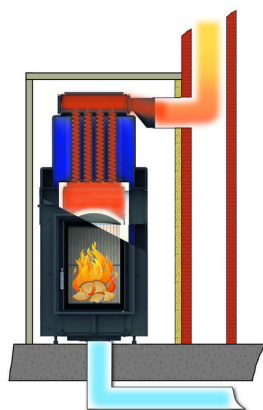
Additional door DHT

round

Boiler

Eck/corner

Heating Center



Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 7 SK with direct connection + EAS

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		217,50
Double glazing			179,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213004		11101,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213005		11087,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Stil-Kamin 51/67 side-opening door, single glazing, with top-mount boiler

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin 51/67 , side-opening door, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Chamotte lining set Stil 51/67		1	
ISO upper lining / deflection		1	
Top-mount boiler		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Double glazing			301,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET210553		5774,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

round

Eck/corner

Heating Center

Boiler






Stil-Kamin 51/67 lifting door , single glazing, with top-mount boiler

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin 51/67 , lifting door , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set Stil 51/67		1	
ISO upper lining / deflection		1	
Top-mount boiler		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Double glazing			301,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET210555		6619,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET210557		6619,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET210559		6683,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Fireplace waterbearing 62/76 DT, single glazing, without insulation

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Fireplace waterbearing 62/76, side-opening door, single glazing without insulation		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for Kamin-Kessel 62/76 with grooves		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Smoke pipe adapter	W032181		196,50
Double glazing			443,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET206007	7424,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

Flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

round

Eck/corner

Heating Center

Boiler






Fireplace waterbearing 62/76 ST, single glazing, without insulation

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Fireplace waterbearing 62/76 lifting door, single glazing without insulation		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for Fireplace waterbearing 62/76		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Smoke pipe adapter	W032181		196,50
Double glazing			443,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET206016		8322,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET206018		8260,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208922		8313,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +




Architektur-Kamin 38/86, lifting door with top-mount boiler



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 38/86 , lifting door , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for Stil AK 38/86		1	
ISO upper lining / deflection		1	
Top-mount boiler AK 38/86		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Double glazing			342,50
Black inner linings			141,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208761		8010,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET208763		7964,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208923		7984,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +






Architektur-Kamin 45/101, lifting door with top-mount boiler

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK 45/101 , lifting door, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for Stil AK 45/101		1	
ISO upper lining / deflection		1	
Top-mount boiler AK 45/101		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Double glazing			429,00
Black inner linings			141,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET205287		8272,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET205289		8225,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208925		8260,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

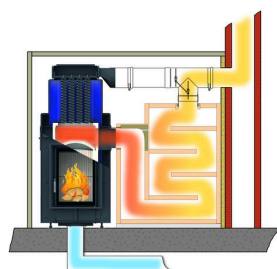
Tunnel

Additional door DHT

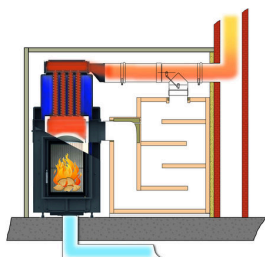
round

Eck/corner

Heating Center



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ² (EOS 6 is required)			757,00
Double glazing			345,50
Door lock as revision handle			74,00

Available variants:

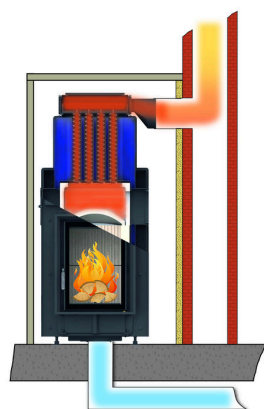
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209407		11701,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209408		11792,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209409		11901,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209410		12117,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET209411		11901,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

Energy efficiency index A +

HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel with direct connection incl. EAS



Boiler operation with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

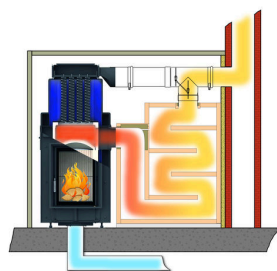
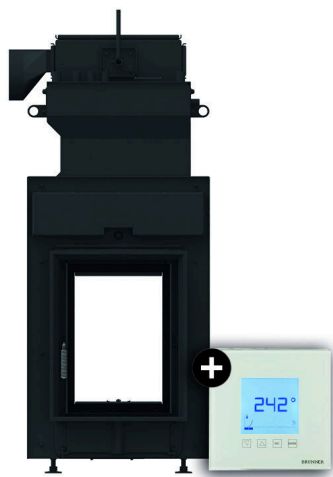
Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00
Double glazing			345,50
Door lock as revision handle			74,00

Available variants:

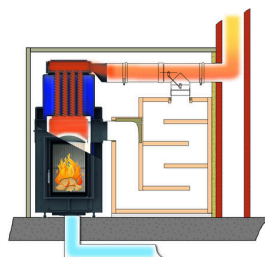
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209421		11243,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209422		11334,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209423		11442,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209424		11659,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET209425		11442,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Energy efficiency index A +



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 XL SK /h Tunnel + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK/h Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK/h		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ² (EOS 6 is required)			757,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Double glazing			345,50
Door lock as revision handle			74,00

Available variants:

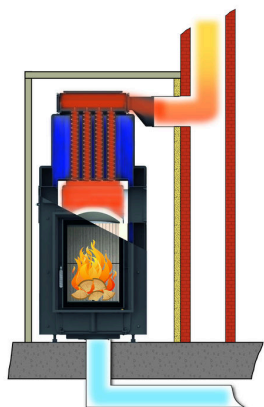
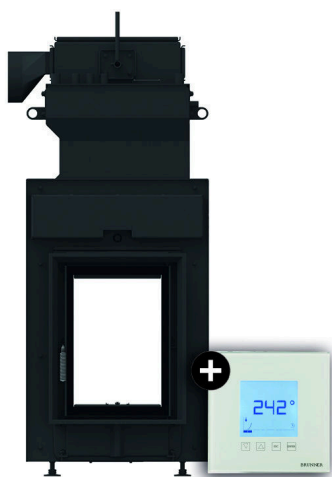
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209438		12061,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209439		12152,50
Mounting frame, black		SET209440		12261,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209441		12477,50
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET209442		12261,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

Energy efficiency index A +

HKD 2.2 XL SK /h Tunnel with direct connection incl. EAS



Boiler operation with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK/h Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK/h		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

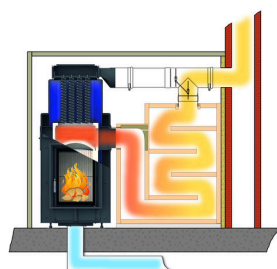
Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Double glazing			345,50
Door lock as revision handle			74,00

Available variants:

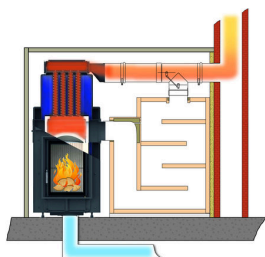
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209443		11603,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209444		11694,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209445		11803,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209446		12019,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET209447		11803,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Energy efficiency index A +



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 SK round glass Tunnel + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL-SK DR/DR side-opening door round glass Tunnel , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ² (EOS 6 is required)			757,00
Door lock as revision handle			74,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black, R=380		SET209412	12498,00

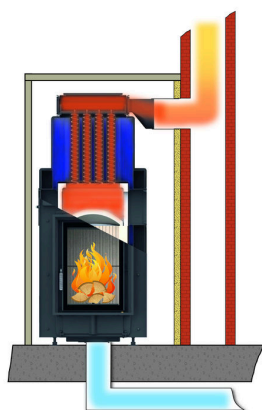
¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

HKD 2.2 SK round glass Tunnel + EAS with direct connection



Boiler operation with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DR/DR side-opening door round glass Tunnel , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00
Door lock as revision handle			74,00

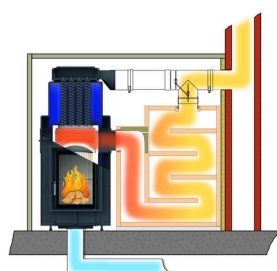
Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black, R=380		SET209426	12039,50

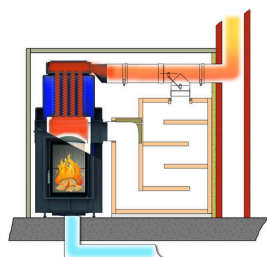
¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h round glass Tunnel + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DR/DR side-opening door round glass Tunnel , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK/h Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK/h		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ² (EOS 6 is required)			757,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Door lock as revision handle			74,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black R=380		SET209448		12858,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h round glass Tunnel + EAS with direct connection

flat

Tunnel

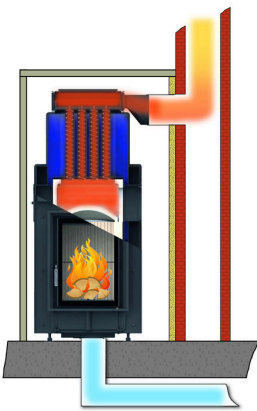
Additional door DHT

round

Boiler

Eck/corner

Heating Center



Boiler operation with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DR/DR side-opening door round glass Tunnel , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK/h Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK/h		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Door lock as revision handle			74,00

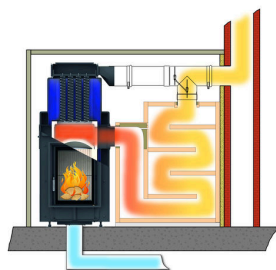
Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black R=380		SET209450	12400,00

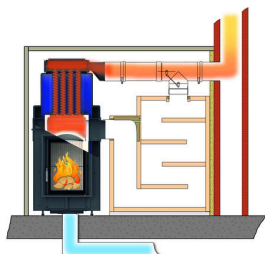
¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 7 SK Tunnel + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 SK Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ² (EOS 6 is required)			757,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		217,50
Double glazing			358,50

Available variants:

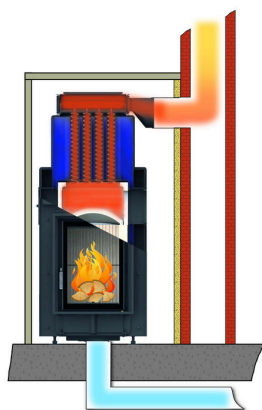
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213006		13254,50
Mounting frame, black		SET213007		13227,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 7 SK Tunnel with direct connection incl. EAS

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 SK Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		217,50
Double glazing			358,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213008	12796,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213009	12769,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

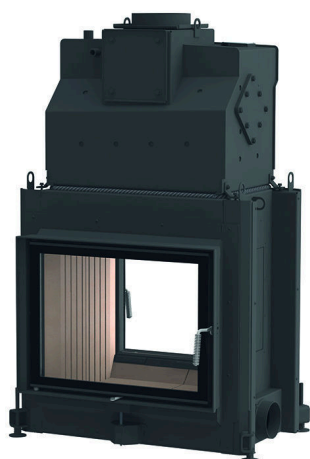
Additional door DHT

round

Eck/corner

Heating Center

Boiler



Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67 DT/DT, single glazing, with top-mount boiler

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67 , DT/DT, single glazing		1	
Door frame		2	
Chamotte lining set Stil Tunnel 51/67		1	
ISO upper lining / deflection		1	
Top-mount boiler		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1938,00
EOS (see page 249)			3276,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
Revision handle	02426		137,50
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			603,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET210562		8350,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +





Stil-Kamin Tunnel 51/67 ST/DT, single glazing, with top-mount boiler

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin Tunnel , 51/67 ST/DT, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Chamotte lining set Stil Tunnel 51/67		1	
ISO upper lining / deflection		1	
Top-mount boiler		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1938,00
EOS (see page 249)			3276,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Double glazing			603,00
Revision handle	02426		137,50
Version with 2 lifting doors upon request			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET210564		9118,50
Door frame, black DT Mounting frame, black ST 50 mm		SET210566		9118,50
Door frame, black DT Mounting frame, black ST 70 mm		SET210568		9182,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

round

Eck/corner

Heating Center

Boiler



Architektur-Kamin Tunnel 38/86, lifting/tilting door, with top-mount boiler

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
AK Tunnel 38/86 , ST/KT, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for Stil AK Tunnel 38/86		1	
ISO upper lining / deflection		1	
Top-mount boiler AK 38/86		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet	BSK7000-129		401,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		76,00
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			685,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Version with 2 lifting doors upon request			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208767		10174,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET208769		10082,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208924		10123,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +




Architektur-Kamin Tunnel 45/101, ST/KT, with top-mount boiler



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Fireplace waterbearing Tunnel AK 45/101, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for Fireplace waterbearing Tunnel 45/101		1	
ISO upper lining / deflection		1	
Top-mount boiler AK 45/101		1	

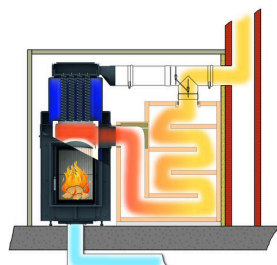
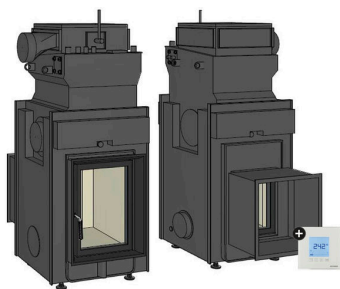
Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal outlet	I019490		296,50
Double glazing			857,50
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Version with 2 lifting doors upon request			

Available variants:

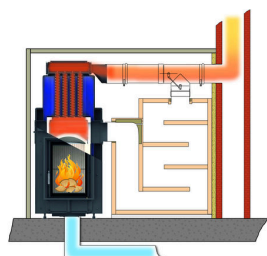
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208281		10633,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET208283		10539,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET208926		10609,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 SK + EAS DHT M (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism DHT M		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			757,00
Double glazing			173,00
Revision handle			74,00

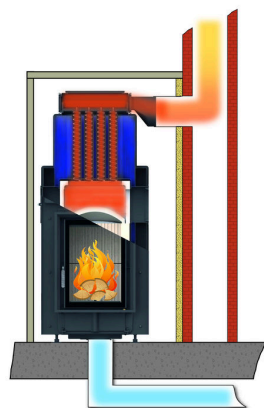
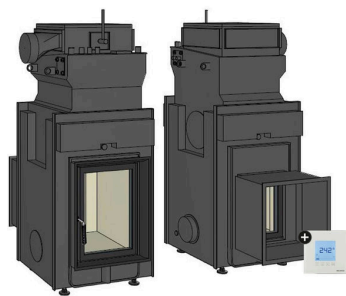
Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212281		11596,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212282		11641,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212283		11696,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212284		11804,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET212285		11696,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

Energy efficiency index A +



Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 2.2 SK + EAS DHT M with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS DHT M		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00
Double glazing			173,00
Revision handle			74,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212286		11138,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212287		11183,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212288		11238,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212289		11346,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET212290		11238,00

¹compared to EAS; EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

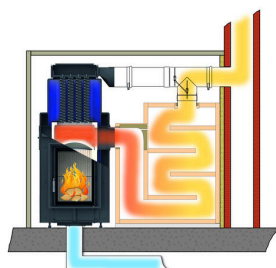
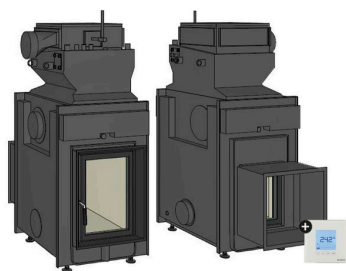
Additional door DHT

round

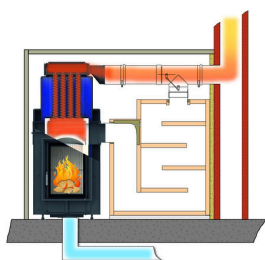
Eck/corner

Heating Center

Boiler



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h + EAS DHT M (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism DHT M		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Rauchrohrabgang oben ø 180 mm			0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329)			757,00
Double glazing			173,00
Revision handle			74,00

Available variants:

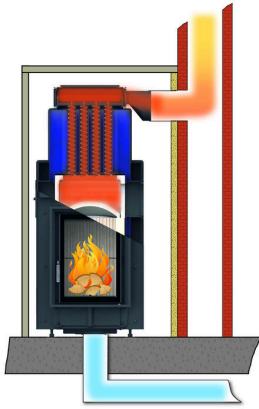
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212291		11959,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212292		12004,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212293		12059,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212294		12167,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET212295		12059,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

Energy efficiency index A +

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h + EAS DHT M with direct connection



Boiler operation with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism DHT M		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00
Double glazing			173,00
Revision handle			74,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212296		11501,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212297		11546,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212298		11600,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212299		11709,00
Mounting frame, raw steel		SET212300		11600,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

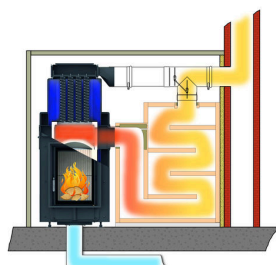
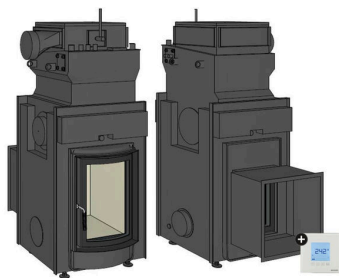
Additional door DHT

round

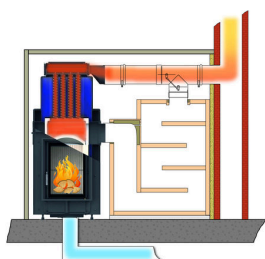
Eck/corner

Heating Center

Boiler



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 SK round glass + EAS DHT M (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DR side-opening door round glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism DHT M		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ² (EOS 6 is required)			757,00
Revision handle			74,00

Available variants:

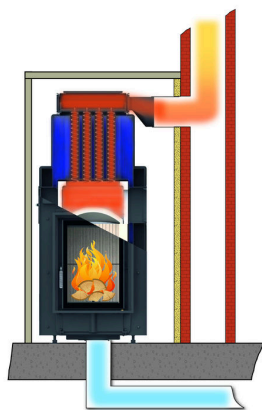
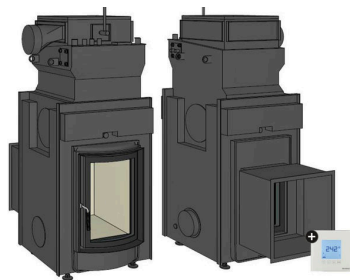
Front variants:			
Door frame, black, R=380 mm		SET212315	11994,00

¹ compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

² possible only in combination with EOS.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 2.2 SK round glass + EAS DHT M with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DR side-opening door round glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism DHT M		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00
Revision handle			74,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black, R=380		SET212317	11536,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

round

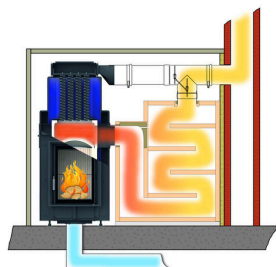
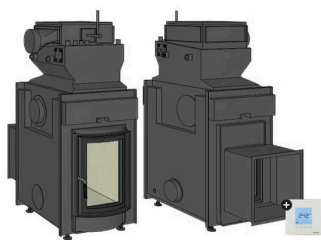
Eck/corner

Heating Center

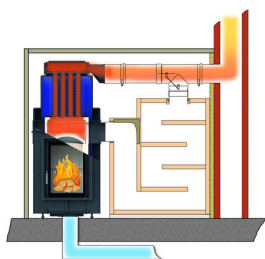
Boiler

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h round glass + EAS DHT M (with Moritz's flap

mode)



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DR side-opening door round glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism DHT M		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329)			757,00
Revision handle			74,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, blackR=380		SET212319	12358,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h round glass + EAS DHT M with direct connection

flat

Tunnel

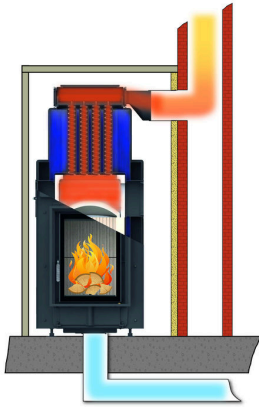
Additional door DHT

round

Eck/corner

Heating Center

Boiler



Boiler operation with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DR side-opening door round glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism DHT M		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00
Revision handle			74,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, blackR=380		SET212321	11899,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



HKD 2.2.k SK side-opening door round glass

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k SK , side-opening door round, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 k SK		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00

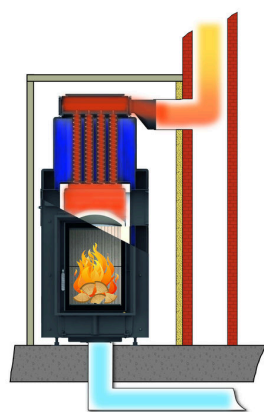
Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209177	5562,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

HKD 2.2 SK round glass + EAS with direct connection



Boiler operation with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DR side-opening door round glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00

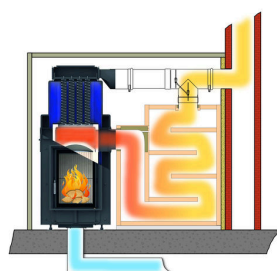
Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black, R=380		SET209419	10207,50

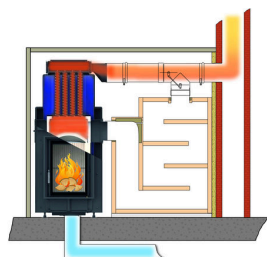
¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 SK round glass + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DR side-opening door round glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			757,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black, R=380 mm		SET209405		10665,50

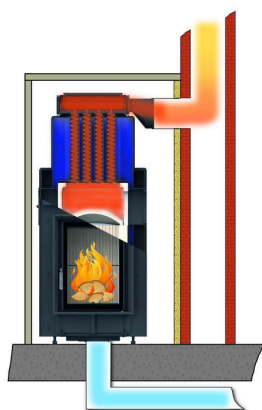
¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h round glass + EAS with direct connection



Boiler operation with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DR side-opening door round glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00

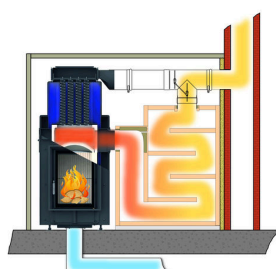
Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black R=380		SET209454	10570,00

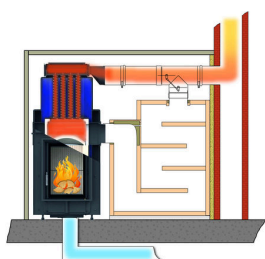
¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h round glass + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DR side-opening door round glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 249)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1338,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm			0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			757,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black R=380		SET209452		11028,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +

flat	Tunnel	Additional door DHT	round	Eck/corner	Heating Center
------	--------	---------------------	-------	------------	----------------



Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 left, side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 left, side-opening door two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set, bright, for Kamin-Kessel Eck 42/57/30 l/r		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213018	5880,50
Door frame		SET213067	5816,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 right side, side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 right side, side-opening door two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set, bright, for Kamin-Kessel Eck 42/57/30 l/r		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Ceramic glass one-piece			243,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213019	5880,50
Door frame		SET213068	5816,50

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +





Corner fireplace waterbearing 45/67/44 left, lifting door

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 45/67/44 left, lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 180 mm			
Mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set, bright, for Kamin-Kessel Eck 45/67/44 l/r		1	
ISO upper lining		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		215,50
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET212984		7860,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET212986		7995,00

Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request

Energy efficiency index A +



Corner fireplace waterbearing 45/67/44 right side, lifting door



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 45/67/44 right side, lifting door		1	
two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 180 mm			
Mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set, bright, for Kamin-Kessel Eck 45/67/44 l/r		1	
ISO upper lining		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 249)			1769,00
EOS (see page 249)			3107,00
Counterweights for open-door use	49097		46,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		205,00
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		197,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		215,50
Ceramic glass one-piece			320,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET212989		7860,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET212991		7995,00

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT


round

Boiler

Eck/corner

Heating Center



Boiler	Heating Center	Eck/corner	round	Additional door DHT	Tunnel	flat	
							<div> <div>Execution of mounting and door frame in stainless and raw steel and special dimensions only on request</div> <div>Energy efficiency index A +</div> </div>

	Art. No.	Infos	Designation	Price
Accessories Boiler technology				
	00717.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tiled stove pump unit	809,50
	00719.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pump control incl. 2 pieces PT 1000	171,50

BHZ - BRUNNER Heating Center



Heating Center 3.0

	Art. No.	info	Designation	Price
Heating Center BHZ 15-50 kW				
For approved hydraulic diagrams, refer to Brunner Hydraulic Manual (www.brunner.de/de/Service/Produktdownloads/Start)				
		■	Heating Center basic module - Hydraulic box, ready for connection, for combination with the BRUNNER system storage tank. Basic module with: - System controller with 5,7"-VGA-Touch-Display - Set of hoses for connection with storage tank, with thermal insulation	
	V009001-02		Basic module BHZ 3.0 with touch-display	5041,50
		■	Heating Center basic module - Hydraulic box, ready for connection, for combination with the BRUNNER system storage tank. Basic module with: - System controller without 5,7"-VGA-Touch-Display - Set of hoses for connection with storage tank, with thermal insulation - Blind cover for Heating Center	
	V009001-01		BHZ 3.0 basic module without touch-display	3718,50
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

flat

Tunnel




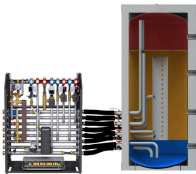
Additional door DHT

round

Eck/corner

Heating Center

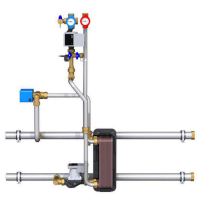
Boiler

	Art. No.	info	Designation	Price
Heat generator				
Solid fuel module				
	V009104	■	Tiled stove circuit - motorized return flow increase - incl. integrated power measurement	1025,50
Return flow for solid fuel boiler / Collector pipe Heat generator				
	V009098	■	Return flow for solid fuel boiler as well as collector for heat generators * without power measurement *for example: oil/gas boiler etc.	247,50
	V009008-02	■	Return flow for solid fuel boiler as well as collector for heat generators * with power measurement - System storage connection to hydraulic box on the left - connection oil/gas boiler etc. right side to the hydraulic box *for example: oil/gas boiler etc.	510,00
	V009008-01	■	Return flow for solid fuel boiler as well as collector for heat generators * with power measurement - System storage connection to hydraulic box on the right - connection oil/gas boiler etc. left to the hydraulic box *for example: oil/gas boiler etc.	510,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				


	Art. No.	info	Designation	Price
--	----------	------	-------------	-------

Heat generator

Solar module


	V009005	<input type="checkbox"/>	Solar module with system separation - Collector sensor by customer - incl. integrated power measurement - Solar primary pump: Wilo Yonos Para ST 15/13 PWM 2, 130 - Solar secondary pump Wilo Yonos Para 15/6 PWM 1, 130	2306,00
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	--------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------

Photovoltaic connection

	V009300-01	<input type="checkbox"/>	Photovoltaic connection for BHZ 3.0 for hot water preparation and heating support incl. - 2 directional energy meter - Electrical screw-in heater 9 kW with safety temperature limiter - Tube set for BHZ 3.0 - Electronic Power Controller Upgradeable for all systems with BHZ 3.0 + System Storage 3.0.	2160,00
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------

ATTENTION: The PV module requires the use of the fresh water module (not possible with hot water storage- module)


Elektro-Zentralheizungsmodul

	V009300-03	<input type="checkbox"/>	Electric central heating module BHZ 3.0 for hot water and heating incl. - Electric screw-in heater 9 kW with STB (safety temperature limiter) - Tube set for BHZ 3.0 - Electronic power controller Upgradeable for all systems with BHZ 3.0 + System Storage 3.0.	1166,00
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------

CAUTION: Precondition for the electro- central heating module is the use of the fresh water module (not with hot water storage module possible)

■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional



Heat pump-integration

	V009390	<input type="checkbox"/>	Integration of air-water heat pump Brunner BWP 3/13	1374,00
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	---------

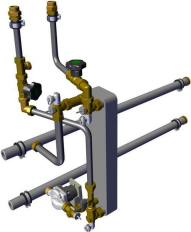
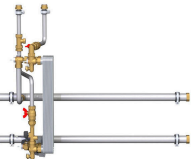
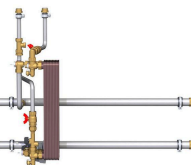
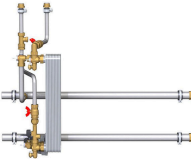


ATTENTION: - only for Brunner heat pump BWP product 3/13
 - when using heat pump connection, it is not possible to integrate solar module V009005
 - when using heat pumps integration, only the system memory 750 liters Art-No. V009800 or 1000 liters Art. No. V009850 can be used
 - Heat pump integration V009390 can only be retrofitted to BHZ 3.0 if the above mentioned points are given

■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional

	Art. No.	info	Designation	Price
Heat generator				

Electric heaters				
	900822	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Electric immersion heater 9 kW with safety temperature limit</p> <p>Immersion depth: 810 mm Non-heated length: 100 mm Thread size: G 1 1/2 " Degree of protection: IP 64 Mounting position: horizontal or vertical from top Star connection, suitable for continuous operation</p> <p>Suitable for installation in Brunner System Storage 3.0 and all commercially available buffer tanks</p>	400,00
	901106		<p>Electric screw in heater 6 kW with safety temperature limiter</p> <p>Immersion depth: 480 mm Length unheated: 100 mm Screw head: G 1 1/2 " Protection class: IP 64 Installation: horizontal and vertical from above Star circuit, suitable for continuous operation</p> <p>Suitable for installation in all Brunner system storages and all standard buffers</p>	393,00

■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional

	Art. No.	info	Designation	Price
Heat consumer				
Fresh water module				
	V009007	■	<p>Fresh water module 20 l/min: Stainless steel plate heat exchanger with copper soldering</p> <p>Fresh water module 20 L per minute, for fast and hygienic potable water heating in the flow process. Suitable for use in single family homes.</p> <p>- incl. integrated power measurement</p> <p>- type Wilo Yonos Para 25/6/130 PWM</p>	1973,00
	V009183	■	<p>Fresh water module 20 l/min: Stainless steel plate heat exchanger with nickel soldering</p> <p>Fresh water module 20 L per minute, for fast and hygienic potable water heating in the flow process. Suitable for use in single family homes.</p> <p>- incl. integrated power measurement</p> <p>- type Wilo Yonos Para 25/6/130 PWM</p>	3515,00
	V009009	■	<p>Fresh water module 40 l/min: Stainless steel plate heat exchanger with copper soldering</p> <p>Fresh water module 40 L per minute, for fast and hygienic potable water heating in the flow process. Suitable for use in multiple family homes.</p> <p>- incl. integrated power measurement</p> <p>- type Wilo Yonos Para 25/6/130 PWM</p>	2164,00
	V009184	■	<p>Fresh water module 40 l/min: Stainless steel plate heat exchanger with nickel soldering</p> <p>Fresh water module 40 L per minute, for fast and hygienic potable water heating in the flow process. Suitable for use in multiple family homes.</p> <p>- incl. integrated power measurement</p> <p>- type Wilo Yonos Para 25/6/130 PWM</p>	4365,00
	V009310	□	Insulation fresh water module BHZ	62,50
	V009135	□	<p>Circulation connection incl. pump in combination with fresh water station</p> <p>Circulation pump Wilo ZRS 15/4. (possible only in combination with fresh water module)</p>	251,50
Hot water loading module				
	V005045	■	<p>Hot water loading module</p> <p>Hot water loading module for external hot water storage tank. For use in single-family houses or twin housings.</p>	689,50
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

flat

Tunnel



Additional door DHT



round

Boiler

Eck/corner

Heating Center

	Art. No.	info	Designation	Price
Heat consumer				
Heating circuit module 1				
	V009102	■	Mixed heating circuit group 1 with power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 13/130, e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers) with power measurement.	1025,50
	V005044	■	Mixed heating circuit group 1 without power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para RS 15/6 for outdoor temperature controlled operation with one heating circuit, e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers) without power measurement.	869,00

Heat consumer				
Heating circuit module 2				
	V009102	■	Mixed heating circuit group 2 with power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 13/130, e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers) with power measurement.	1025,50
	V005044	■	Mixed heating circuit group 2 without power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para RS 15/6 for outdoor temperature controlled operation with one heating circuit, e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers) without power measurement.	869,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art. No.	info	Designation	Price
Accessories for Heating Center				
	E006004-20	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Extension board 'Heating circuits'</p> <p>In wall-mount box. For outdoor temperature controlled operation with 2 additional heating circuits</p> <p>- 2 pcs. surface sensors Pt 1000 for heating circuit flow line, with mounting clamp</p> <p>-incl. connection possibility for 2 heat metering systems in combination with UK 100090-01</p> <p>Connecting cable for data E013005-... 3-wire required</p>	774,50
	UK100090	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Mixed heating circuit group 3,4,5,6, DN 25 without power measurement</p> <p>Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers)</p>	780,00
	UK100090-01	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Mixed heating circuit group 3,4,5,6 DN 25 with power measurement</p> <p>Heating circuit group with volume flow metering, with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (under-floor heating or wall-mount heating registers)</p>	1094,00
	900197	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Manifold 2x, DN 25</p> <p>- Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 2 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 1 heating circuit module and 1 hot water tank loading module</p> <p>- Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation</p>	354,00
	900198	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Manifold 3x, DN 25</p> <p>- Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 3 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 2 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module</p> <p>- Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation</p>	426,00
	900199	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Manifold 5x, DN 25</p> <p>- Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 5 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 4 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module</p> <p>- Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation</p>	1084,00
	900288	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Power inverter + battery box NV500/1000</p> <p>For uninterrupted operation (emergency power supply) during power outages. Suitable for typical 12 Volt lead batteries for automotive or solar applications with a capacity between 65 Ah and 125 Ah (the battery is not supplied).</p>	749,00
	SET211001	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<p>Insulating shell kit</p> <p>consists of 2 collector pipe insulating pieces</p>	41,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

flat

Tunnel




Additional door DHT





round

Eck/corner

Heating Center

Boiler

	Art. No.	info	Designation	Price
Accessories for Heating Center				
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mounting box Flush-mount box for installation of additional touchsensitive display.	
	900001		Standard mounting box Dimensions L x W x D = 159 x 159 x 75 mm	13,50
	E004007-01		Mounting box for dry wall installation Dimensions L x W x D = 165 x 165 x 72 mm	88,50
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Connection wiring Touch-Display universal connection wiring (CAN-Bus) for data exchange between wood and pellet boilers, BHZ Heating Center and all extension boards with additional Touch-Display (5 wires)	
	E013001-2		Connection wiring 2 m	26,00
	E013001-3		Connection wiring 3 m	29,00
	E013001-4		Connection wiring 4 m	31,50
	E013001-5		Connection wiring 5 m	34,50
	E013001-7		Connection wiring 7 m	41,50
	E013001-10		Connection wiring 10 m	50,00
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Connection wiring Data universal connection wiring (CAN-Bus) for data exchange between wood and pellet boilers, BHZ Heating Center and all extension boards (3 wires)	upon request
	E013005-1		Connection wiring 0,7 m	20,50
	E013005-2		Connection wiring 2 m	23,00
	E013005-3		Connection wiring 3 m	26,00
	E013005-4		Connection wiring 4 m	29,00
	E013005-5		Connection wiring 5 m	32,00
	E013005-7		Connection wiring 7 m	38,00
	E013005-10		Connection wiring 10 m	47,50
			Connection wiring > 10 m up to max. 30 m by metre	upon request
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art. No.	info	Designation	Price
Accessories for Heating Center				
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Extension wiring for temperature sensor extension wiring with screen, for Pt 1000 temperature sensors	
	E013013-01		Extension wiring 3 m	38,50
	E013013-02		Extension wiring 5 m	45,00
	E013013-03		Extension wiring 10 m	64,00
	E013013-04		Extension wiring 15 m	80,50
	10339	<input type="checkbox"/>	Temperature sensor with immersion sleeve for variable use, e.g. as boiler sensor for existing solid fuel boilers Temperature sensor Pt1000 with immersion sleeve DN 15 (1/2")	38,00
	900205	<input type="checkbox"/>	Temperature sensor with clamping band for variable use, e.g. as boiler sensor for existing solid fuel boilers Temperature sensor Pt1000 with clamping band as contact sensor	15,50
	V009181	<input type="checkbox"/>	Passage from 22 ferrule/1" male	14,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

flat

Tunnel


Additional door DHT



round


Eck/corner



Heating Center

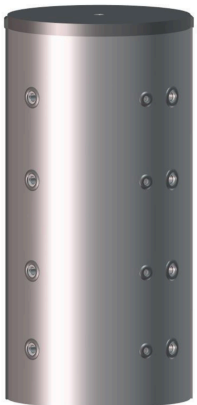
Boiler

	Art. No.	Infos	Designation	Price
System storage				
		<input type="checkbox"/>	System storage The system storage (buffer tank) is enabled for laminar loading and optimized for operation with renewable heating sources. - Efficient thermal insulation from 100 mm Polyester mats (thermal conductivity index WLG = 0,35) - Incl. 8 pcs. ball valves - Connection option for Brunner air-water heat pump BWP 3/13	
	V009800		System storage 750 l	2172,00
	V009850		System storage 1000 l	2382,00



Accessories System storage				
	900098	<input type="checkbox"/>	Automatic top-of-tank breather (for all system storage tanks)	14,00
	V005363		Horizontal venting pipe for system storage 750l und 1000l	25,50
	V006068		Horizontal venting pipe for system storage 1500l	26,00
	V008074		Horizontal venting pipe for system storage 2000 l	27,00




System storage				
		<input type="checkbox"/>	System storage The system storage (buffer tank) is enabled for laminar loading and optimized for operation with renewable heating sources. - Efficient thermal insulation from 100 mm Polyester mats (thermal conductivity index WLG = 0,35) - Incl. 8 pcs. ball valves	
	V006070		System storage 1500 l	2956,00
	V008080		System storage 2000 l	3604,00

Accessories System storage				
	900098	<input type="checkbox"/>	Automatic top-of-tank breather (for all system storage tanks)	14,00
	V005363		Horizontal venting pipe for system storage 750l und 1000l	25,50
	V006068		Horizontal venting pipe for system storage 1500l	26,00
	V008074		Horizontal venting pipe for system storage 2000 l	27,00

	Art. No.	Infos	Designation	Price
Standard storage				
		<input type="checkbox"/> i	Standard storage The standard storage (buffer tank) for extension of storage volume.	
	V007023		Standard storage 750 l	1238,00
	V005071		Standard storage 1000 l	1585,50
	V006048		Standard storage 1500 l	2109,00
	V008050		Standard storage 2000 l	2504,50

☐ System storage tank and Standard storage tank can be hydraulically connected by using a set of connecting hoses (see Accessories for storage tanks). Both tanks must be of the same size and volume.

Accessories for storage tanks				
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Flexible hose connection kit insulated for hydraulic connection between System storage tank and Standard storage tank. Both tanks must be of the same size and volume.	
	900122K		Flexible hose connection kit insulated consisting of: - 8 pcs. double threaded fitting with gasket - 4 pcs. flexible hose, L=170 mm	251,00
	900123K		Flexible hose connection kit insulated consisting of: - 8 pcs. double threaded fitting with gasket - 4 pcs. flexible hose, L=450 mm	282,00
	SET211000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ball valves insulation KIT consisting of 4 pcs. insulation for ball valve DN 32 with ball valve extension 4 pcs. insulation for ball valve DN 25 with ball valve extension	192,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art. No.	Infos	Designation	Price
Free installation of the extension board basic				
For approved hydraulic diagrams, refer to Brunner Hydraulic Manual (www.brunner.de/de/Service/Produktdownloads/Start)				
	E006004-10	■	Extension board 'Basic' In wall-mount box. For outdoor temperature controlled operation of 2 mixed heating circuits, hot water storage tank loading, incl. necessary temperature sensors (Data wiring with 3 wires is necessary for connection with boiler). - 3 pcs. storage tank sensor Pt 1000 with sleeve DN 15 (1/2") - 2 pcs. surface sensors Pt 1000 for heating circuit flow line, with mounting clamp - 1 pc. hot water storage tank temperature sensor Pt 1000 with sleeve DN 15 (1/2") - 1 pc. outdoor sensor Pt 1000 Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6	940,00
Hydraulic components				
	UK100090	□	Mixed heating circuit 1-6, DN 25 Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	780,00
	UK100100	□	Hot water storage external loading module, DN Hot water storage loading module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for loading of a new or already existing hot water storage tank in case of high demand for domestic hot water	531,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art. No.	Infos	Designation	Price
Accessories for free installation				
	900197	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manifold 2x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 2 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 1 pc. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	354,00
	900198	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manifold 3x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 3 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 2 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	426,00
	900199	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manifold 5x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 5 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 4 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	1084,00
	00717.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tiled stove pump unit	809,50
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

Standard storage

from
page
313

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT


round


Eck/corner


Heating Center

Boiler

	Art. No.	Infos	Designation	Price
Free Installation extension board 'Heating circuits'				
	E006004-20	<input type="checkbox"/>	Extension board 'Heating circuits' In wall-mount box. For outdoor temperature controlled operation with 2 additional heating circuits - 2 pcs. surface sensors Pt 1000 for heating circuit flow line, with mounting clamp - incl. connection possibility for 2 heat metering systems in combination with UK 100090-01 - Connecting cable for data E013005-... 3-wire required Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6, Extension board 'Basic'	774,50
Hydraulic components				
	UK100090	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mixed heating circuit 1-6, DN 25 Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	780,00
	UK100090-01	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mixed heating circuit group 3,4,5,6 DN 25 with power measurement Heating circuit group with volume flow metering, with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	1094,00
Accessories for free installation				
	900197	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manifold 2x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 2 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 1 pc. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	354,00
	900198	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manifold 3x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 3 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 2 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	426,00
	900199	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manifold 5x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 5 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 4 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	1084,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				


	Art. No.	Infos	Designation	Price
Free installation of the extension board of power registration for heat generator				
	E006004-40	<input type="checkbox"/>	Extension board 'Performance' In wall-mount box. For heat metering and balancing of a connected additional heating, e.g. oil/gas boiler or heat pump. - Connecting cable for data E013005-.. 3-wire required Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6, Extension board 'Basic' If only the performance of the boiler should be recorded the extension board of Power registration can be connected directly to the EOS without the extension board Basic (EWP Basis).	759,00

Hydraulic components				
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Performance Kit	
	900202		for measurement of heat quantity Set capacity up to 15 kW consists of: - flowmeter DN 15 - 2 contact sensors with clamping band	189,50
	900203		Set capacity 30-50 kW consisting of: - Flowmeter DN 20 - 2 contact sensors with clamping band	208,50
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> must be ordered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> make a choice <input type="checkbox"/> optional				

	Art. No.	Infos	Designation	Price
Extension board for tiled stove performance metering				
	E006004-70	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Extension board for tiled stove performance metering</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wall-mount box - 2 pcs. surface temperature sensor Pt 1000 - Extension kit for power measurement, with Huba sensor 5.0-85 l/min <p>- Power metering and balancing of an additionally connected heat generator or receiver is possible</p> <p>Caution: Combination is possible only with BRUNNER tiled stove pump unit (Art. No. 00717.1)</p> <p>Connecting cable for data E013005-... 3-wire required</p> <p>Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6, Extension board 'Basic'</p> <p>If only the performance of the boiler should be recorded the extension board of Power registration can be connected directly to the EOS without the extension board Basic (EWP Basis).</p>	1088,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

Tiled stove pump unit

from
page
314

	Art. No.	Infos	Designation	Price
Free installation of the extention board Oil / Gas / Solar				
	E006004-30	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Extention board Oil / Gas / Solar</p> <p>In-wall mount box. For intergration of a thermal solar system with separate circuits, and a switch-over function (e.g. zone valve) between hot water storage tank loading or loading of a buffer tank via solar heating. Coil control of a switching valve (e.g. zone valve) for connection of oil or gas heater (requires wiring of data transfer between the individual extension boards, with 3 wires)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 x Pt 1000 temperature sensor for hot water storage with immersion sleeve DN 15 (1/2") - 1 x Pt 1000 boiler temperature sensore with immersion sleeve DN 15 (1/2") - 1 x Pt 1000 collector temperature sensor wiht immersion sleeve DN 15 (1/2") <p>Connecting cable for data E013005-.. 3-wire required</p> <p>Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6, Extension board 'Basic'</p>	878,50
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> must be ordered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> make a choice <input type="checkbox"/> optional				

flat

Tunnel



Additional door DHT

round

Eck/corner

Heating Center

Boiler

	Art. No.	Infos	Designation	Price
Accessories for free installation				
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Connection wiring Data universal connection wiring (CAN Bus) for data exchange between boiler, BHZ and all extension boards..	
	E013005-1		Connection wiring 0,7 m	20,50
	E013005-2		Connection wiring 2 m	23,00
	E013005-3		Connection wiring 3 m	26,00
	E013005-4		Connection wiring 4 m	29,00
	E013005-5		Connection wiring 5 m	32,00
	E013005-7		Connection wiring 7 m	38,00
	E013005-10		Connection wiring 10 m	47,50
			Connection wiring > 10 m up to max. 200 m by metre	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Extension wiring for temperature sensor extension wiring with screen, for Pt 1000 temperature sensors	
	E013013-01		Extension wiring 3 m	38,50
	E013013-02		Extension wiring 5 m	45,00
	E013013-03		Extension wiring 10 m	64,00
	E013013-04		Extension wiring 15 m	80,50

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

round

Eck/corner

Heating Center



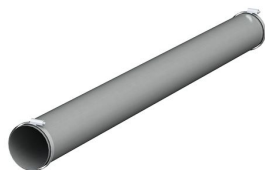
Iron Dog 01

	Art. No.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 01	50000		2242,00

Energy efficiency class A



	Art. No.	No.	Price
Heat protective panel (backwall) for Iron Dog 01	50130		117,00



Air supply box	Art. No.	No.	Price
Air supply box	K006110		151,50

Aluflex hose	Art. No.	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		50,00



Iron Dog 02

	Art. No.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 02	K007088		2346,00

Energy efficiency class A

	Art. No.	No.	Price
Heat protective panel (backwall) for Iron Dog 02	K007090		120,50



Air supply box	Art. No.	No.	Price
Air supply box	K007101		201,50



Aluflex hose	Art. No.	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		50,00



Iron Dog 03

	Art. No.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 03	50020		2778,00

Energy efficiency class A



	Art. No.	No.	Price
Heat protective panel (backwall) for Iron Dog 03	50132		126,50



Air supply box	Art. No.	No.	Price
Air supply box	K008201		219,50

Aluflex hose	Art. No.	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		50,00



Iron Dog 04

	Art. No.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 04	50030		3362,50

Energy efficiency index A +



Air supply box	Art. No.	No.	Price
Air supply box	K009160		240,50



Aluflex hose	Art. No.	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		50,00



Iron Dog 05

	Art. No.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 05	50040		3573,00

Energy efficiency class A



	Art. No.	No.	Price
Heat protective panel (backwall) for Iron Dog 05	50134		153,50



Air supply box	Art. No.	No.	Price
Air supply box	K011155		201,50

Aluflex hose	Art	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		50,00



Iron Dog 06 with grill function

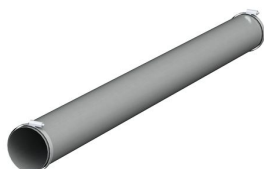
	Art. No.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 06	K011001		6348,00

Energy efficiency index A +



Accessories	Art. No.	No.	Price
Baking tray	K011152		128,00
Cooking grill (1 piece included in delivery of Iron Dog 06)	K011037		199,00
Double-enamelled cast iron oven-pan	K011151		133,00

Air supply box	Art. No.	No.	Price
Air supply box	K011155		201,50



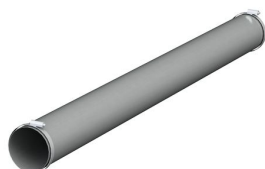
Aluflex hose	Art	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		50,00



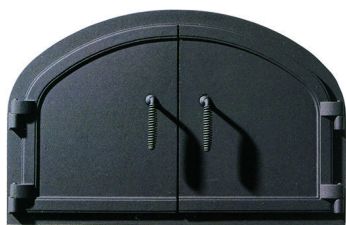
Iron Dog 07

	Art. No.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 07 firing door right	K012001-03		3527,00
Iron Dog 07 firing door left	K012001-04		3527,00

Energy efficiency index A +

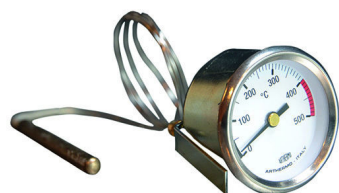


Aluflex hose	Art. No.	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		50,00



Baking oven Kirschgarten


Article description	Art. No.	Price
Baking oven door Kirschgarten	10702	921,50
Baking oven smoke pipe connection ø 180 mm	10280	382,00
Soot cleaning door 1½ tile with cast iron fittings and wooden knob	10617	256,00
Dial thermometer	900118	64,00



Dial thermometer

Mounting accessories

Soot cleaning door Art. No.: 10617

	Frame external dimensions W x H in mm	Frame external dimensions W x H in mm	Dimensions of door opening W x H in mm
1 1/2-tile size	340 x 150 mm	295 x 115 mm	275 x 100 mm



Soot cleaning door



Baking oven Sailerhof

Article description	Art. No.	Price
Baking oven door Sailerhof	10701	495,50
Baking oven smoke pipe connection ø 180 mm	10703	348,00
Soot cleaning door 1½ tile with cast iron fittings and wooden knob	10617	256,00
Dial thermometer	900118	64,00



Baking oven smoke pipe connection



Soot cleaning door



Dial thermometer



Feuer-Iglu



Cast iron doors with 2 wings



Dial thermometer

Damper ø 180 mm
with recessed handle

Fire Igloo working set, 3 pcs.

Baking oven Feuer-Iglu

Article description	Art. No.	Price
Fire Igloo 950 with insulated lid	Q010048	2230,50
Cast iron door 2 wings, with connection block	Q010047	580,50
Dial thermometer 50 - 500 °C	900118	64,00
Damper ø 180 mm with recessed handle	900121	363,00
Fire Igloo working set, 3 pcs. - including: Wooden pizza shovel 105cm /shovel 40 x 30cm Alumin. pizza shovel 130cm /shovel 35 x 30,5cm Cleaning brush with scrapper + wooden handle	900120	192,50



Baking oven Grannus



Grannus top cover for outdoor use



Fire Igloo working set, 3 pcs.



Beistelltisch Grannus mit Traglager

Baking oven Grannus

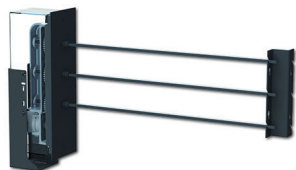
Article description	Art. No.	Price
Baking oven Grannus	Q010079	4096,00
Consisting of: - Grannus thermal concrete cladding - Fire Igloo - lean door - 2 x dial thermometer		
Grannus top cover for outdoor use	Q010072	1062,50
Fire Igloo working set, 3 pcs. - including: Wooden pizza shovel 105cm /shovel 40 x 30cm Alumin. pizza shovel 130cm /shovel 35 x 30,5cm Cleaning brush with scraper + wooden handle	900120	192,50
Support bearing Grannus (set consisting of 2 pieces galvanized)	Q010102	563,00
Beistelltisch Grannus (ohne Abdeckplatte)	Q010110	1280,00
Traglager Beistelltisch	Q010104	237,00



BBQ motors

Available variants

Variant	Art. No.	No.	Price
Rotisserie with 1 skewer and forks	N006040		941,50



Available variants

Variant	Art. No.	No.	Price
Rotisserie with 3 skewers and forks	N006030		1514,00

Accessories			
Skewer with holder: Skewer 100 cm Two-sided skewer fork 2x skewer forks	900266		123,50
Grill drip tray	N006062		219,50



Fireplace grill 24/30

Available variants

Variant	Art. No.	No.	Price
Fireplace grill 24/30, for smaller fireplaces and HKD 2.2	N006092		199,50



Fireplace grill 42/30

Available variants

Variant	Art. No.	No.	Price
Fireplace grill 42/30, for bigger fireplaces	N006090		247,50

Gussto - the cast cookware

Cooking pot

Art. No.	Designation	Price
P005026-01	Cooking pot GUSSTO 280, volume 6,4 liter	183,00
P005025-01	Cooking pot GUSSTO 240, volume 4,3 liter	148,50
P005022-01	Cooking pot GUSSTO 200, volume 2,6 liter	116,00



Serving pan

Art. No.	Designation	Price
P005015-01	Serving pan GUSSTO 280, volume 2,3 liter	149,50
P005014-01	Serving pan GUSSTO 240, volume 1,4 liter	134,50



Roasting tray

Art. No.	Designation	Price
P005008-01	Goose roasting tray GUSSTO 50.30, volume 16,6 liter	296,00



Cast barbecue

Art. No.	Designation	Price
11304	Cast barbecue GUSSTO	1129,00



Indicated prices are net prices without VAT. 15% discount is granted on the Gussto dishes. /

MAS

HKD



MAS Modular Accumulators - MAS 360 vertical

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
MAS 360 Accumulation stone		6	
Top cover, vertical MAS 360		1	

Additional options

Reduction for missing cast iron dome when MAS is being used (in case of devices listed below)	D003362		-64,00
MAS 360 storage stone with bore for thermocouple (1 piece necessary for EAS/EOS devices)	10047		162,00
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		41,00

Available variants:

MAS 360 suitable for:			
HKD 2.2 flat short HKD 2.2 round short HKD 2.6 short	SET211441		1133,50

flat



MAS Modular Accumulators - MAS 360 horizontal

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
MAS 360 Accumulation stone		5	
Top cover, horizontal MAS 360		1	

Additional options

Reduction for missing cast iron dome when MAS is being used (in case of devices listed below)	D003362		-64,00
MAS 360 storage stone with bore for thermocouple (1 piece necessary for EAS/EOS devices)	10047		162,00
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		41,00

Available variants:

MAS 360 suitable for:			
HKD 2.2 flat short HKD 2.2 round short HKD 2.6 short	SET211442		1133,50

Eck/corner

Tunnel



MAS modular top-mount storage SET 440

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
MAS 440 Accumulation stone double-layered		5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180		1	
Mounting ring		1	

Additional options			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		41,00

Available variants:

MAS 440 suitable for:			
HKD 2.2 flat HKD 2.2 round HKD 5.1 DF 51/55, SF 51/55 DF 57/55, SF 57/55 DF 51/67, SF 51/67 DF 57/67, SF 57/67 DR 51/55, SR 51/55 DR 57/55, SR 57/55 DR 51/67, SR 51/67 DR 57/67, SR 57/67 Stil-Kamin 62/76 Stil-Kamin 75/90 Stil-Kamin 53/88 Eck-Kamin 42/42/42 Eck-Kamin D/S 51/52/52 Eck-Kamin D/S 57/52/52 Eck-Kamin S 57/67/44 Eck-Kamin S 45/67/44 Eck-Kamin S 57/82/48 Eck-Kamin S 45/82/48	SET211444		1696,00



MAS modular top-mount storage SET 440

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
MAS 440 Accumulation stone double-layered		5	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180		1	
Mounting ring		1	

Additional options			
Reduction for missing cast iron dome when MAS is being used (in case of devices listed below)	08287		-64,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		41,00

Available variants:

MAS 440 suitable for:			
HKD 6.1 HKD 2.2 round short DF 33	SET211446		1692,00

HKD

flat

Eck/corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF



MAS modular top-mount storage SET 440

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
MAS 440 Accumulation stone double-layered		7	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 180		1	
Mounting ring		1	

Additional options

Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		57,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		57,50
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		41,00

Available variants:

MAS 440 suitable for:			
HKD 7, HKD 8, HKD 9, HKD 10, HKD 11	SET212772		2139,00



MAS modular top-mount storage SET 440

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
MAS 440 Accumulation stone double-layered		3	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 200		1	
Mounting ring		1	

Additional options

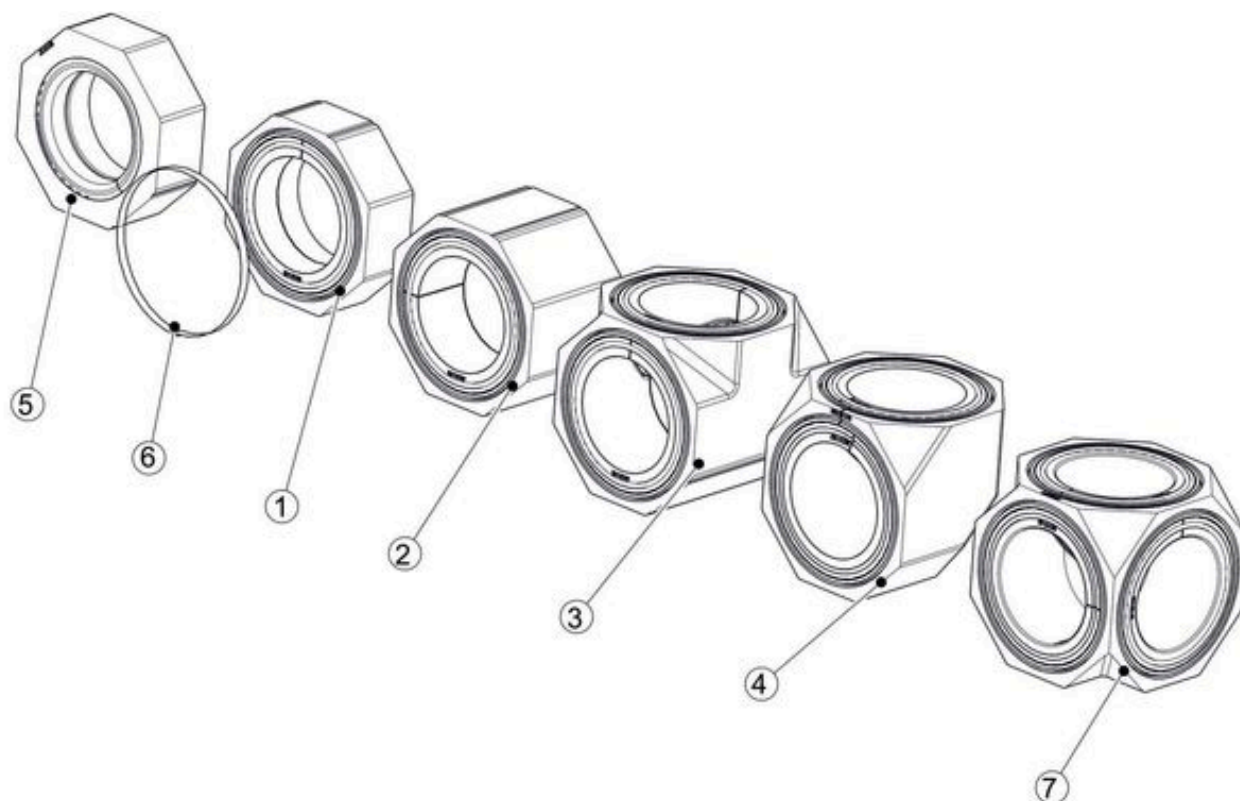
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		41,00
---------------------------	--------	--	-------

Available variants:

MAS 440 suitable for:			
Panorama-Kamin 51/50/50/50	SET213097		1249,50

MSS

Art. No.	Identification of parts	Designation	Price
MSS double-layered			
R013066	1	MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	110,50
R013065	2	MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered	159,50
R013063	3	MSS T-piece with lining, double-layered	240,00
R013061	4	MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	190,50
R013126	5	MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	153,50
R013020	6	MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	4,00
R013020-25	6	MSS steel tape ring set 25 pcs. in box	98,50
R013169	7	MSS 3-way elbow 90° ø180, double-layer	324,00
900133		MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	11,50
900133K		MSS glue in box with 16 pcs. / 1 kg each	184,50



HKD

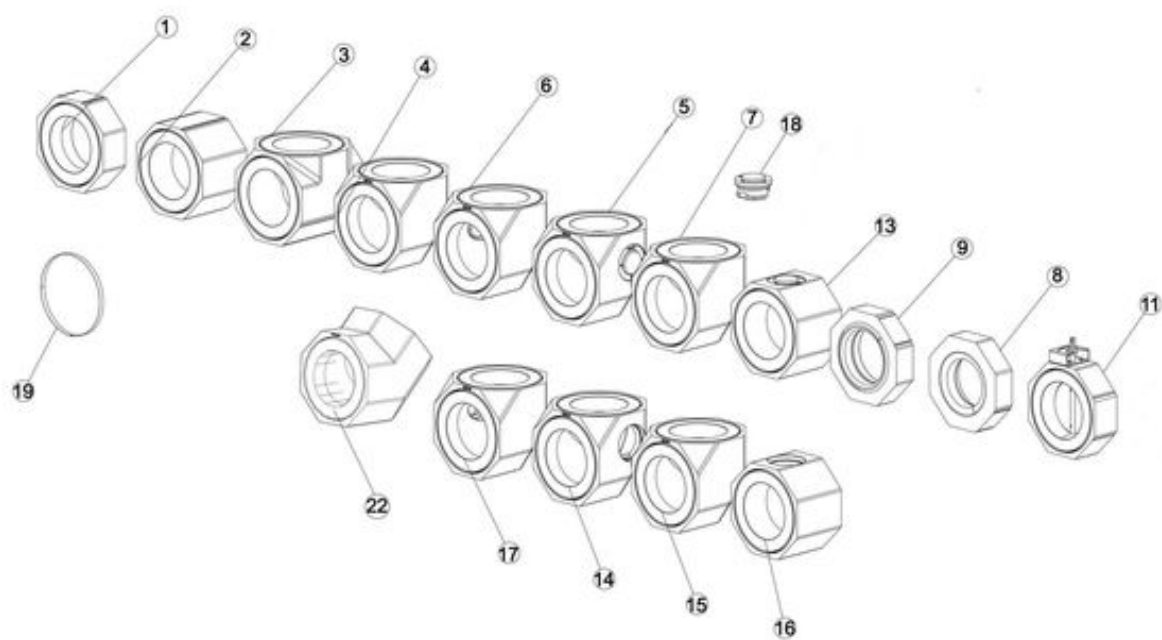
Flat

Eck/corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF

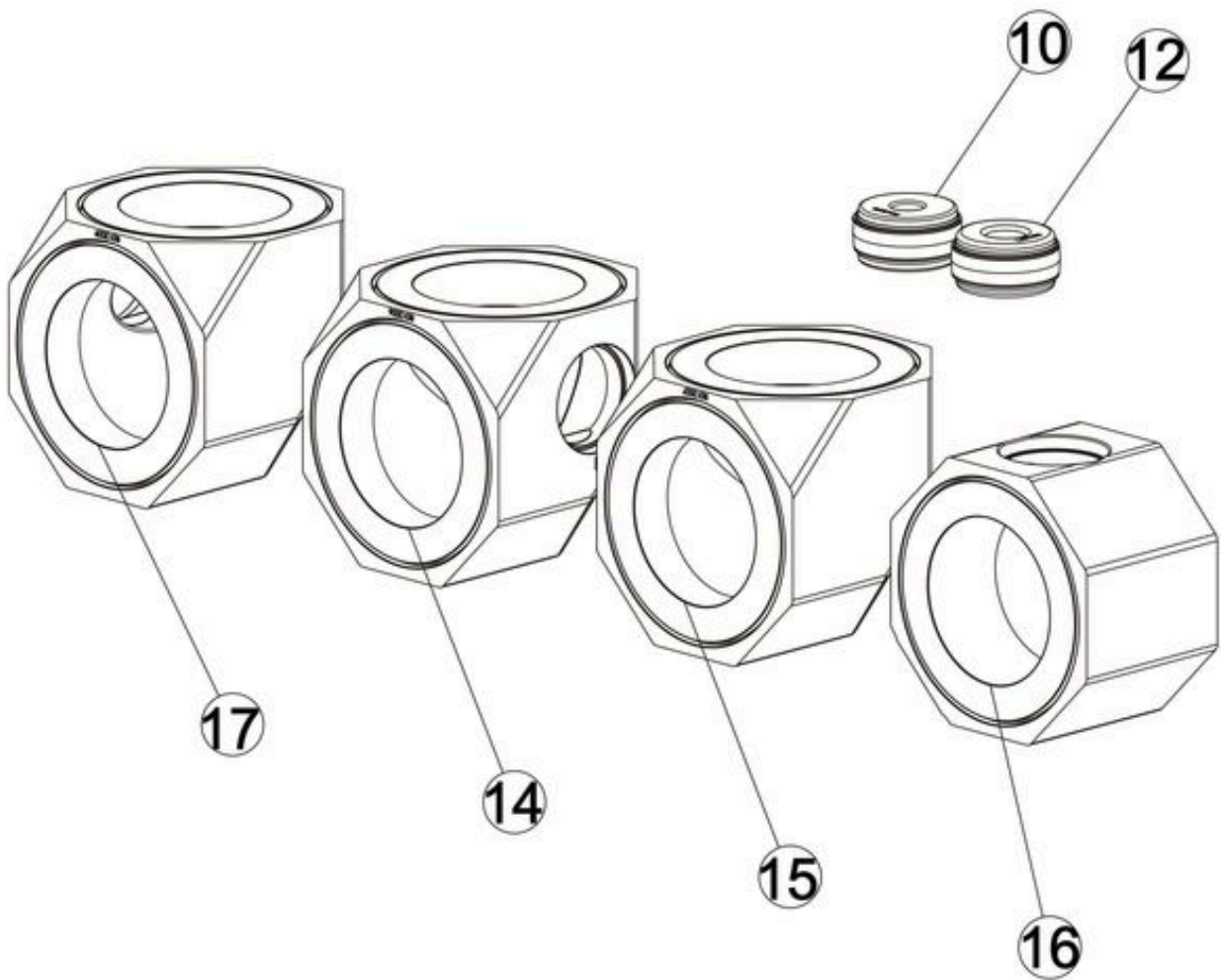
Art. No.	Identification of parts	Designation	Price
MSS single-layered			
R013002	1	MSS heat storage module 10 cm	48,00
R013001	2	MSS heat storage module 20 cm	84,50
R013004	3	MSS T-piece 90°	111,50
R013165	22	MSS elbow 45° single-layer	116,50
R013005	4	MSS elbow 90°	119,50
R013017	5	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	153,50
R013018	6	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	153,50
R013019	7	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	153,50
R013068	8	MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	45,50
R013067	9	MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	45,50
R013109	11	MSS heat storage module 10 cm with damper flap	301,00
R013016	13	MSS heat storage module 20 cm with cleanout	107,50
R013079	18	MSS cleanout cover with sealing	30,00
R013020	19	MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	4,00
R013020-25	19	MSS steel tape ring set 25 pcs. in box	98,50
900133		MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	11,50
900133K		MSS glue in box with 16 pcs. / 1 kg each	184,50



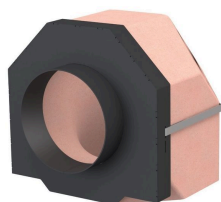
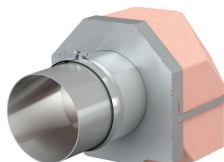
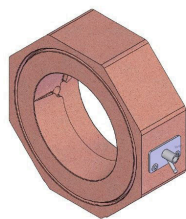
MSS Bypass

If you need to create a bypass, you can set together two MSS with cleanouts, but without using a cleanout cover. In the cleaning openings a bypss has to be inserted. (see MSS assembly instructions)

Art. No.	Identification of parts	Designation	Price
MSS double-layered			
R013073	10	MSS bypass 30 with sealings	35,00
R013074	12	MSS bypass 40 with sealings	35,00
R013009	17	MSS elbow 90° with opening left	124,00
R013006	14	MSS elbow 90° with opening right	124,00
R013007	15	MSS elbow 90° with opening top	124,00
R013003	16	MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	99,00



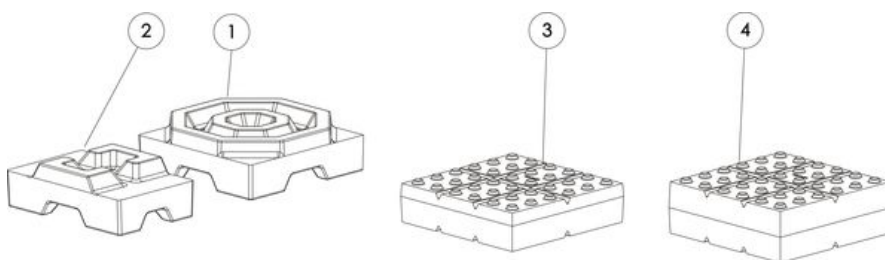
MSS



MSS with connection for thermocouple and negative pressure hose

	Art. No.	Price
MSS heat storage module 10 cm with connecting plate for T1, T3 USA (for temperature and negative pressure)	R013133	147,00
MSS inlet adapter for MSS elbow 90 °	R013138	172,00
MSS Adapter Ausbrand für MSS Bogen 90 °	R013145	172,00

Art. No.	Identification of parts	Designation	Price
MSS double-layered			
R013108	1	MSSI insulating block 30 x 30 cm	34,50
R013107	2	MSSI insulating block 20 x 30 cm	28,00
R013123	3	MSS base plate 75 30 x 30 cm	34,50
R013124	4	MSS base plate 100 30 x 30 cm	37,00



Accessories

	Art. No.	Price
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	48,00

MSS Pallets

Art. No.	Pcs./Pallet	Designation	Price
R013018P	16	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	2205,50
R013019P	16	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	2205,50
R013017P	16	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	2205,50
R013005P	16	MSS elbow 90°	1717,00
R013165P	12	MSS elbow 45°	1330,00
R013001P	32	MSS heat storage module 20 cm	2436,00
R013002P	32	MSS heat storage module 10 cm	1373,50
R013061P	16	MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	2747,50
R013004P	16	MSS T-piece 90°	1613,00
R013063P	16	MSS T-piece with lining, double-layered	3455,50
R013067P	40	MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	1613,00
R013066P	32	MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	3205,00
R013065P	32	MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered	4580,00
R013126P	40	MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	5515,50
R013108P	32	MSSI insulating block 30 x 30 cm	1012,50
R013107P	48	MSSI insulating block 20 x 30 cm	1214,00
R013123P	40	MSS base plate 75, 30 x 30 cm	1265,50
R013124P	28	MSS base plate 100, 30 x 30 cm	1063,50

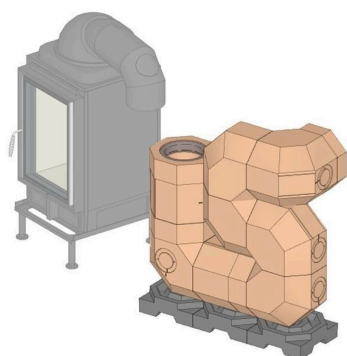
HKD

Flat

Eck/corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF



SET213010

MSS Set standing next for HKD- cast iron stoves 296 kg

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
MSS accumulation stone 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS accumulation stone 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	R013126	1	
MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	R013068	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS steel tape ring	R013020	12	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

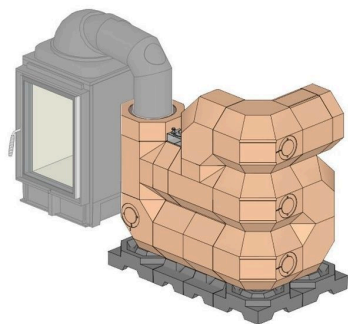
Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
HKD 7, 8, 9 HKD 10, 11 HKD 4.1, 5.1, 6.1 HKD 2.2, HKD 2.2 XL	SET213010		1677,50

Additional options			
SET socket stones	SET213014		215,00



MSS Set standing next for HKD- cast iron stoves 426 kg



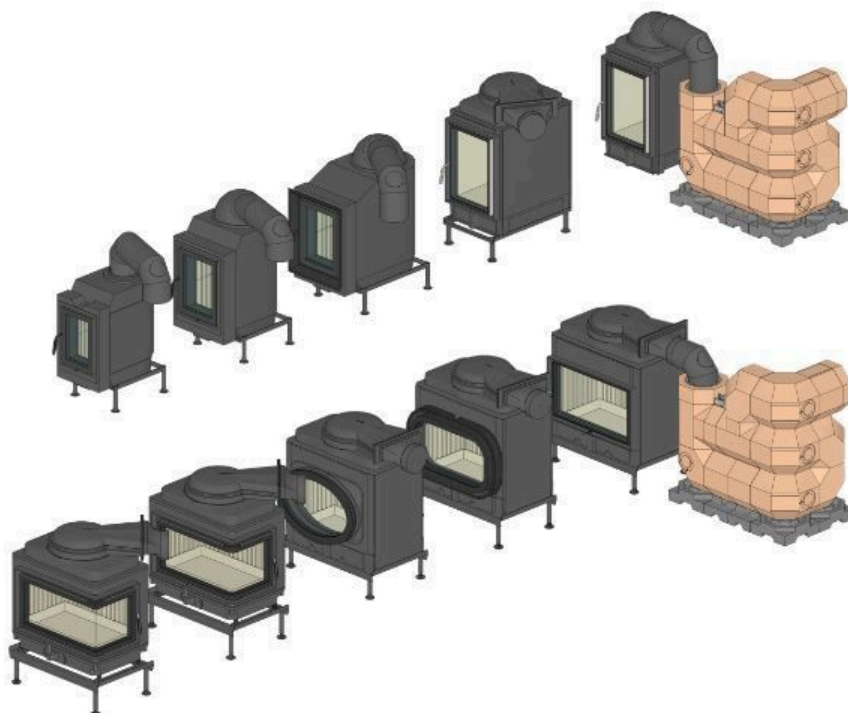
SET213011

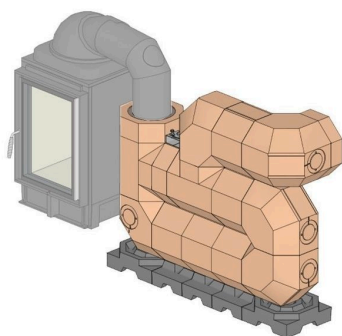
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	R013126	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm with damper flap	R013109	1	
MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	R013068	1	
MSS T-piece 90°	R013004	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	3	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSS steel tape ring	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	
Stainless steel handle for damper flaps / flue gas flaps	10275	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
HKD 7, 8, 9 HKD 10, 11 HKD 4.1, 5.1, 6.1 HKD 2.2, HKD 2.2 XL	SET213011		2571,50

Additional options			
SET socket stones	SET213015		185,50





SET213012

MSS Set standing next for HKD- cast iron stoves 395 kg

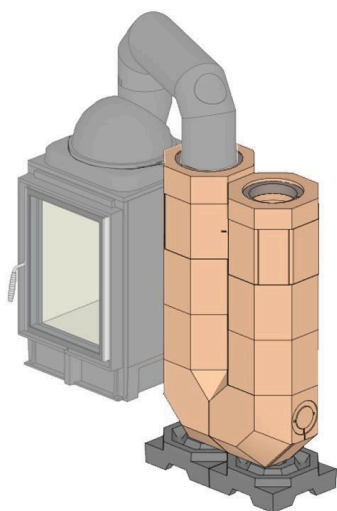
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	R013126	1	
MSS accumulation stone 10 cm	R013109	1	
MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	R013068	1	
MSS T-piece 90°	R013004	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	
MSS steel tape ring	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	2	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	3	
Stainless steel handle for damper flaps / flue gas flaps	10275	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
HKD 7, 8, 9 HKD 10, 11 HKD 4.1, 5.1, 6.1 HKD 2.2, HKD 2.2 XL	SET213012		2459,50



MSS Set standing next for HKD- cast iron stoves 211,5 kg

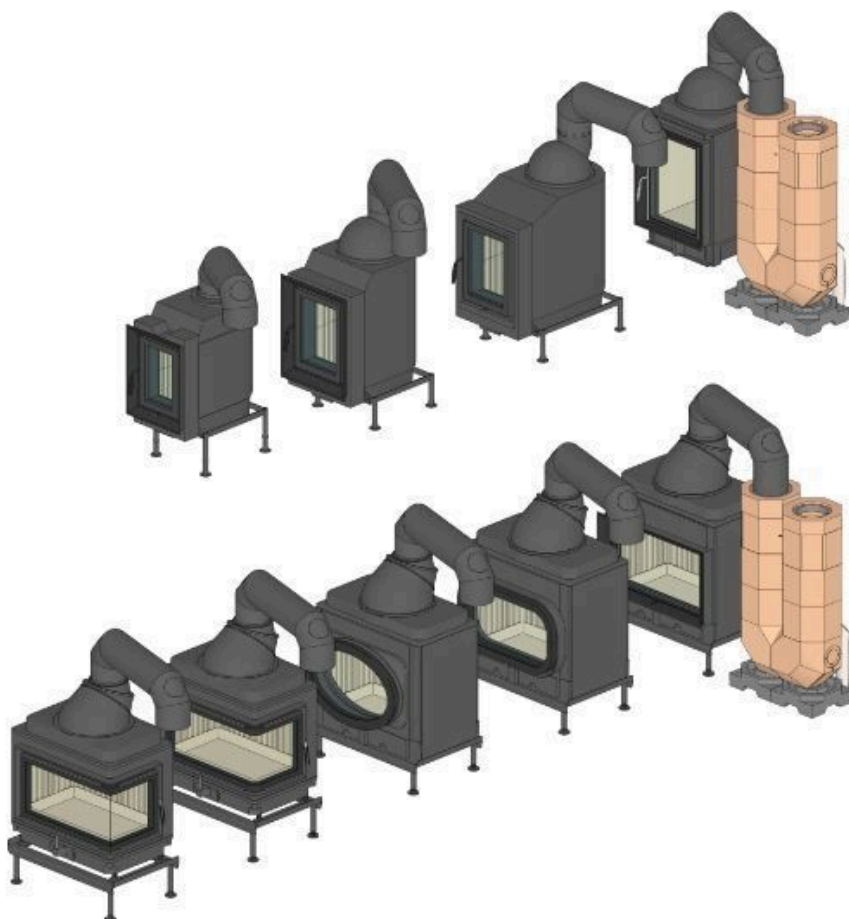


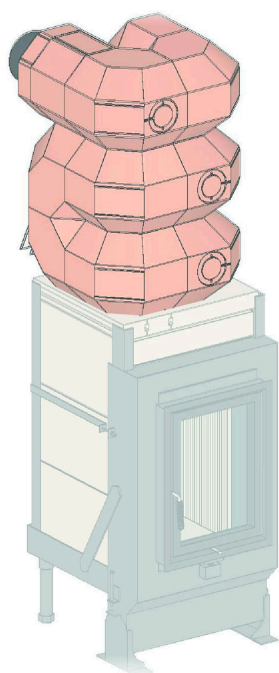
SET213013

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	R013216	1	
MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	R013068	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS steel tape ring	R013020	9	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
HKD 6.1 HKD 7, 8, 9 HKD 10, 11 HKD 4.1, 5.1 HKD 2.2	SET213013		1218,50





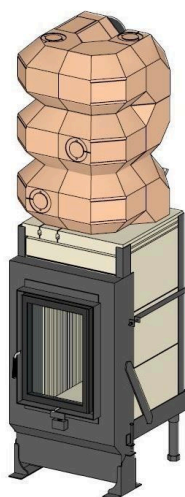
MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top 400 kg

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	6	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	13	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

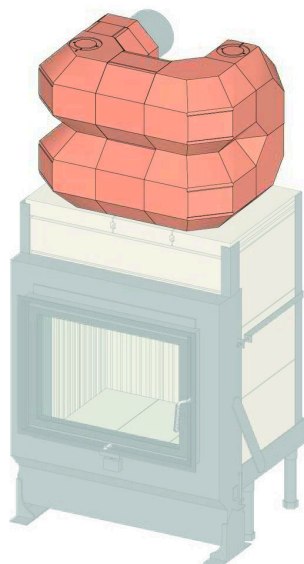
Available variants:

MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211451		1936,00

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.



MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top 300 kg

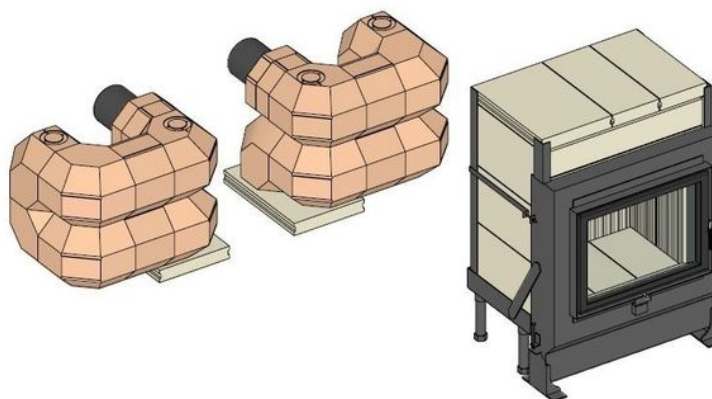


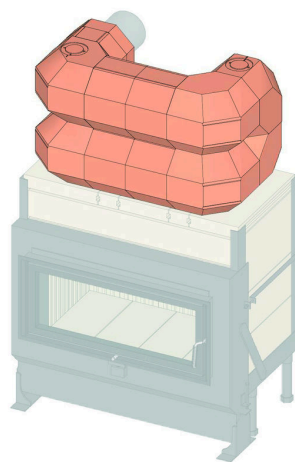
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	11	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top suitable for:			
GOF 66x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door	SET211412		1514,00

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.





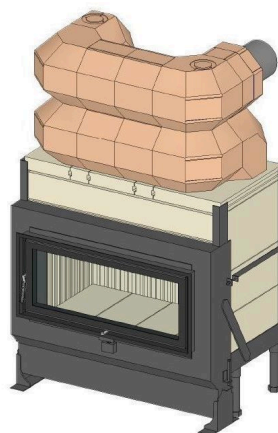
MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top 340 kg

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	13	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	4	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top suitable for:			
GOF 86x42 + GOT 38/86-ZL side-opening door	SET211411		1691,00

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.



MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top 270 kg

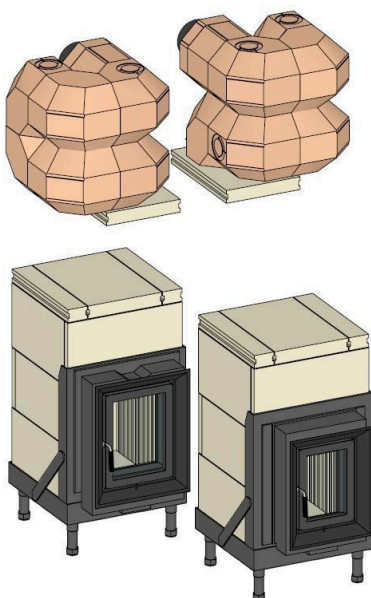


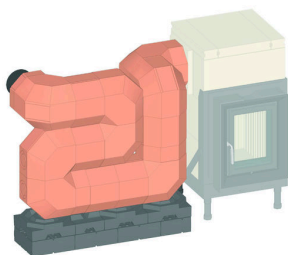
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	9	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top suitable for:			
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1	SET211453		1396,50
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 5.1/12			

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.





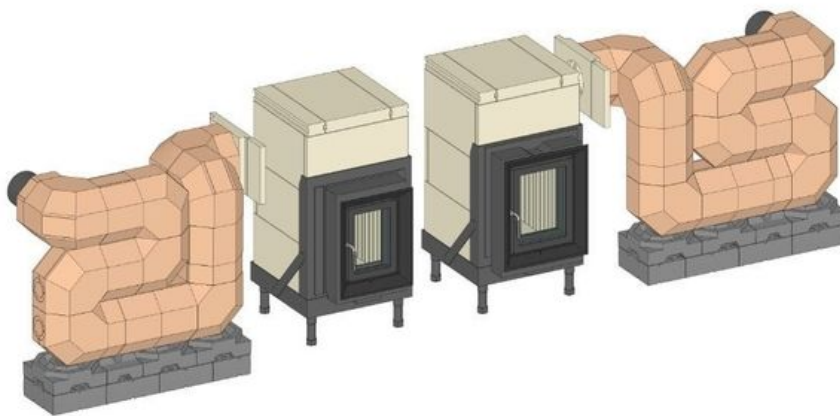
MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next 410 kg

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

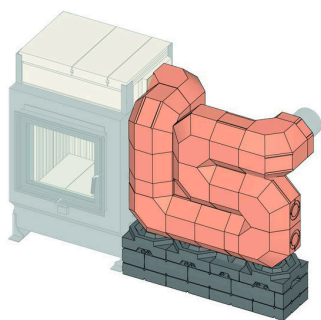
Available variants:

MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top suitable for:			
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1	SET211457		2363,00
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 5.1/12			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next 410 kg

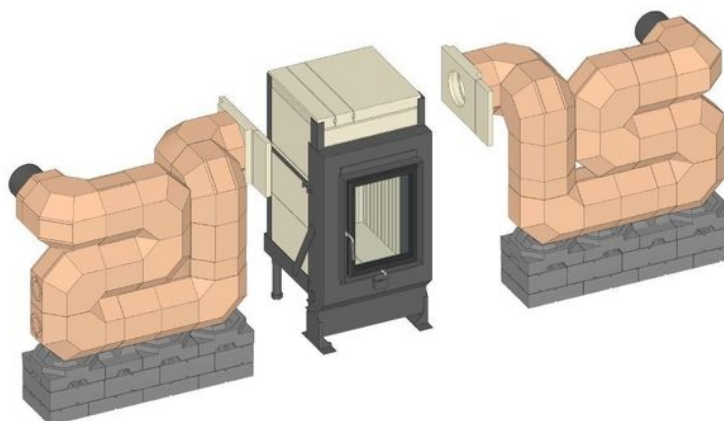


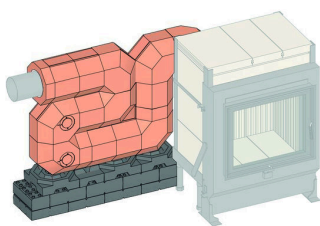
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211417		2512,50
GOF 55x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





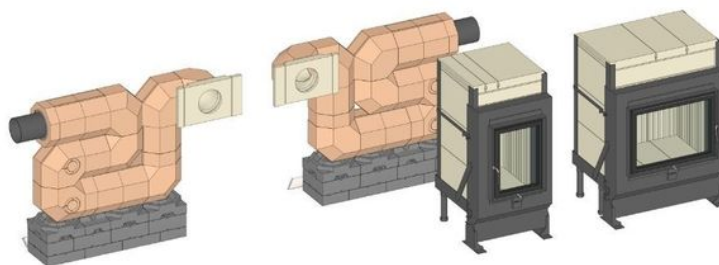
MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next (bank) 390 kg

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

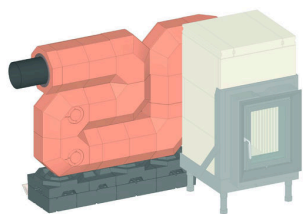
Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211418		2363,00
GOF 66x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next (bank) 390 kg

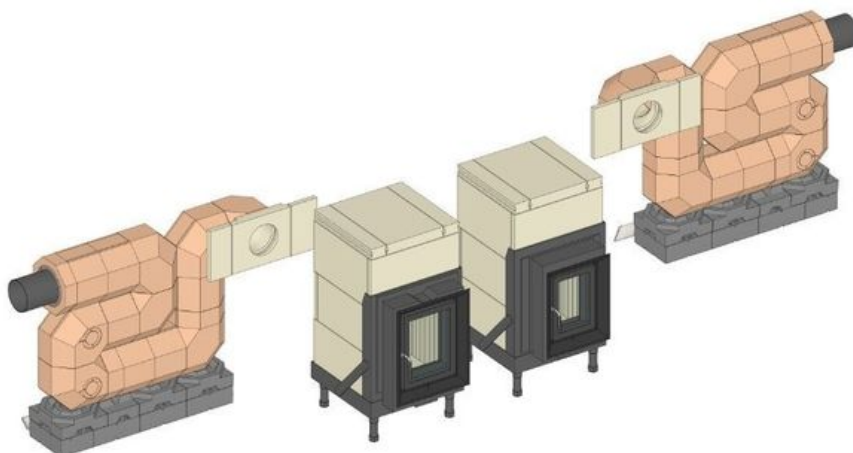


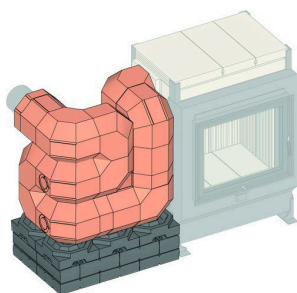
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x37+ GOT HKD 5.1/12	SET211459		2224,50
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





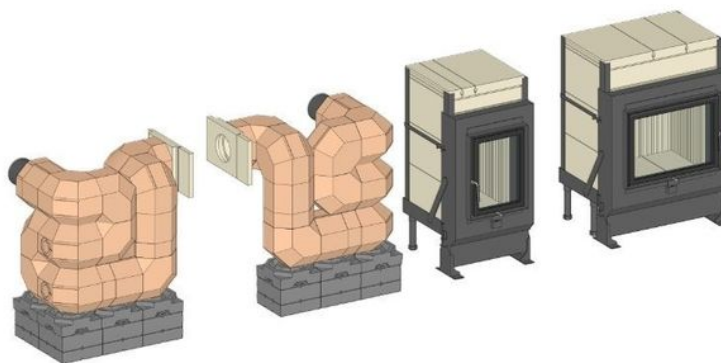
MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next 430 kg

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	5	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

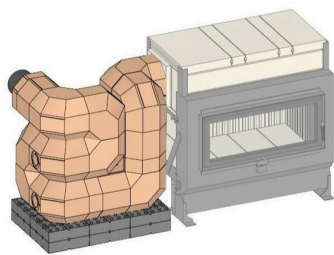
Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211420		2585,50
GOF 66x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next 430 kg

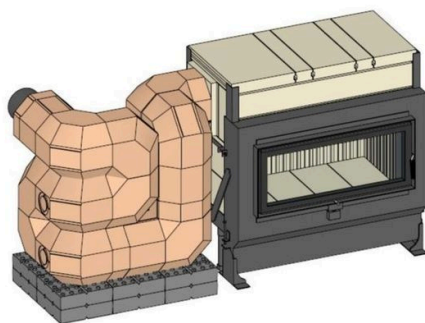


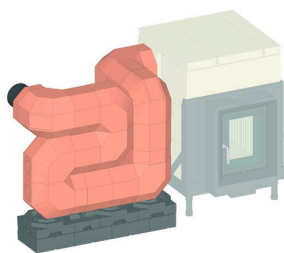
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	5	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	8	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 86x42 + GOT 38/86-ZL side-opening door	SET211429		2437,00

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





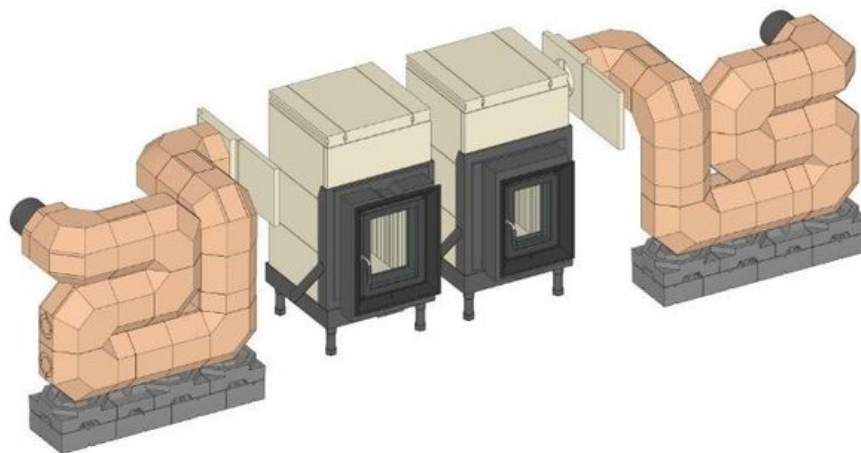
MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next 430 kg

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	19	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

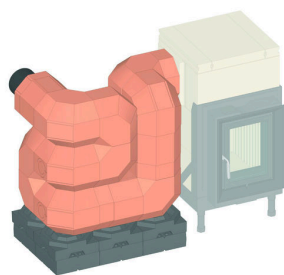
Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x37+ GOT HKD 5.1/12	SET211458		2462,50
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next 430 kg

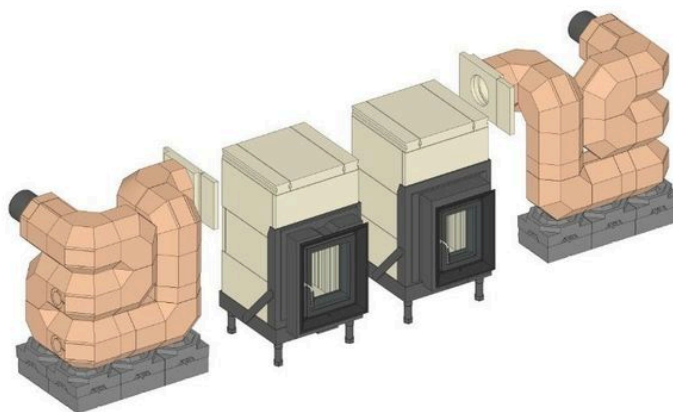


Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	5	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x37+ GOT HKD 5.1/12	SET211460		2447,50
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



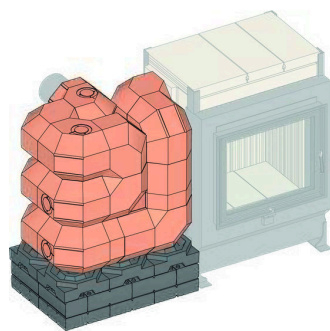
HKD

flat

Eck/corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF



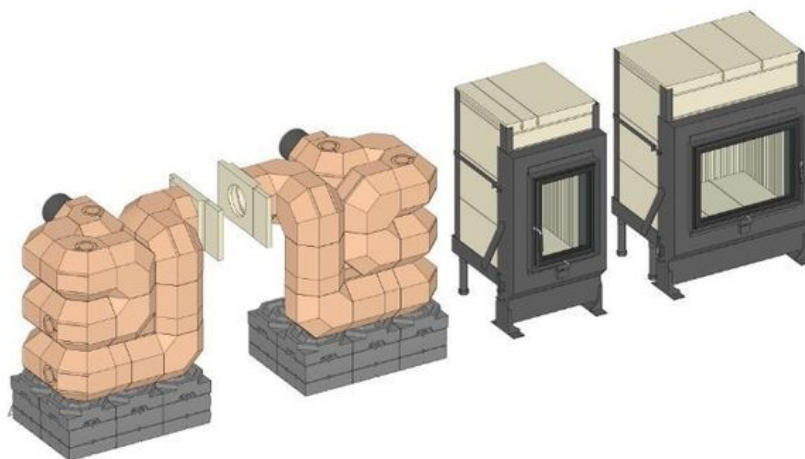
MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next 530 kg

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	7	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	21	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	6	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	6	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	6	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

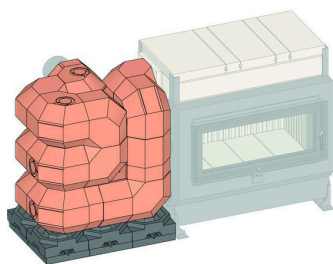
Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211421		3275,50
GOF 66x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next 530 kg

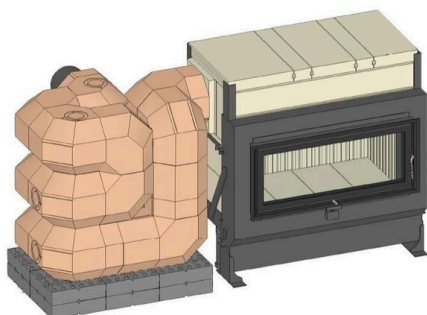


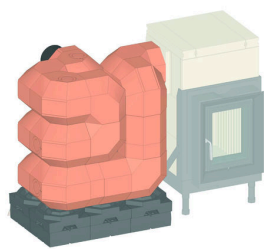
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	7	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	21	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	12	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 86x42 + GOT 38/86-ZL side-opening door	SET211431		3053,00

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





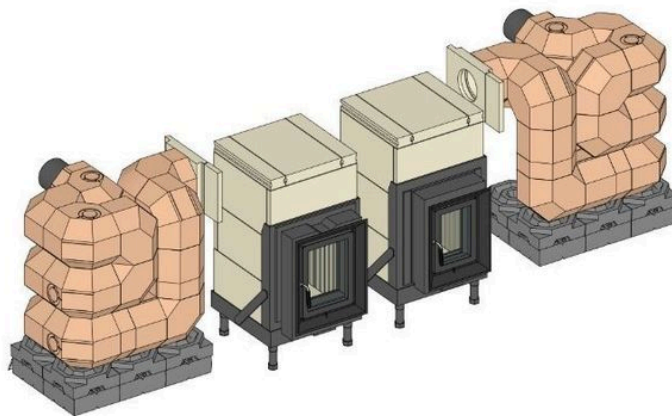
MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next 530 kg

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	7	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	21	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	6	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	6	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x37+ GOT HKD 5.1/12	SET211462		3068,00
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF

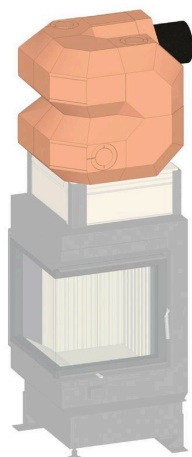


HKD

flat

Eck/corner

Tunnel



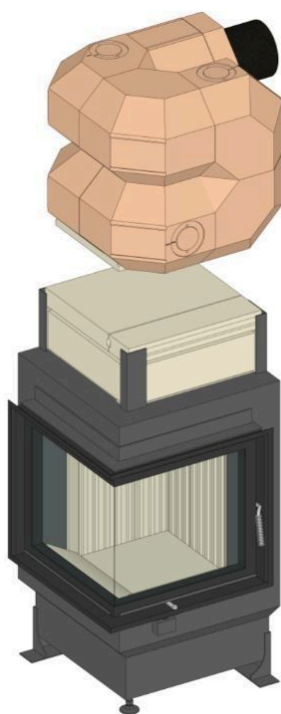
MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top 280 kg

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013018	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	9	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013019	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

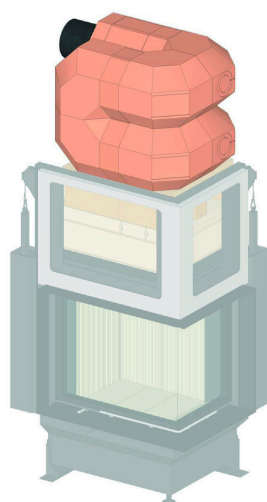
Available variants:

MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211507		1394,50

Note: For top-mount MSS kits in connection with door frame and flush casing, it is necessary to plan a wall thickness of <= 20 mm



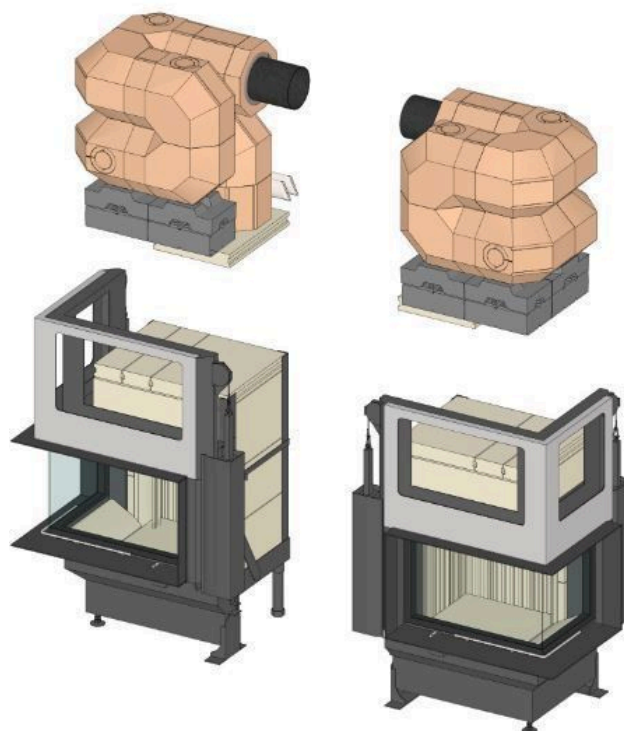
MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top 330 kg



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	14	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered	R013065	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	1	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	1	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	2	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	3	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door	SET211455		1967,50



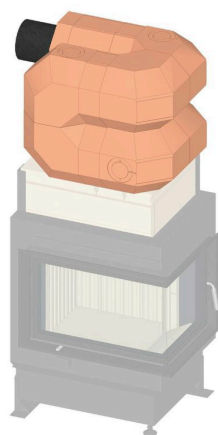
HKD

flat

Eck/corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF

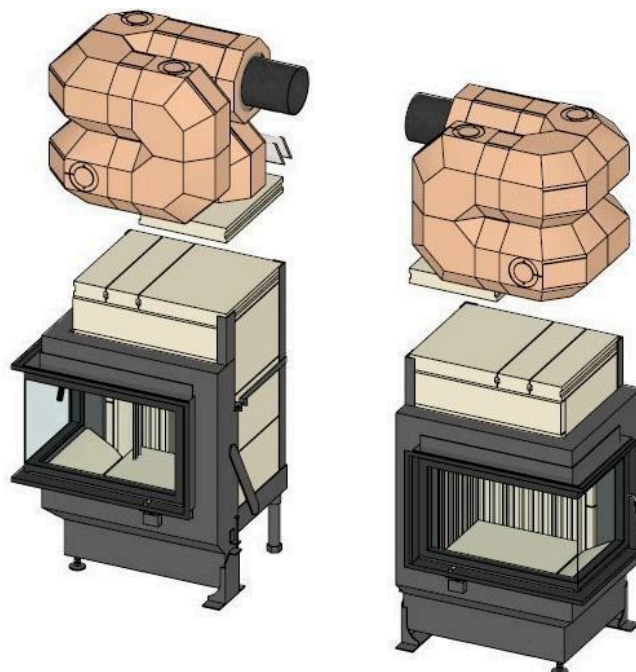


MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top 330 kg

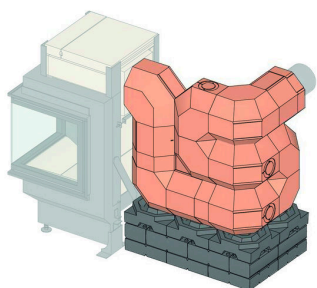
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	13	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	4	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013019	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013017	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL side-opening door	SET211506		1602,00



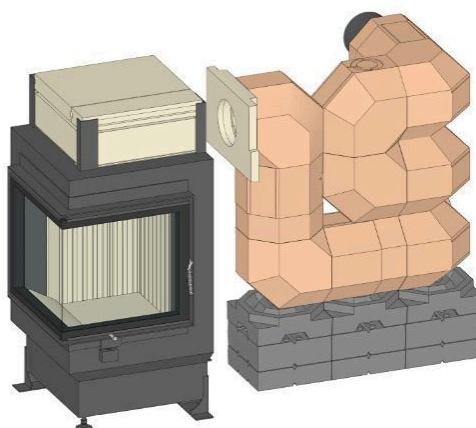
MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next at corner right side 390 kg

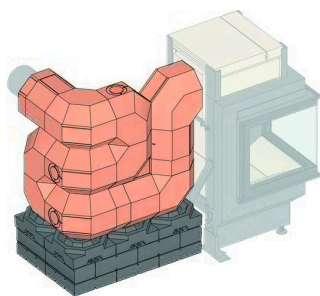


Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023205	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	15	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211423		2380,00



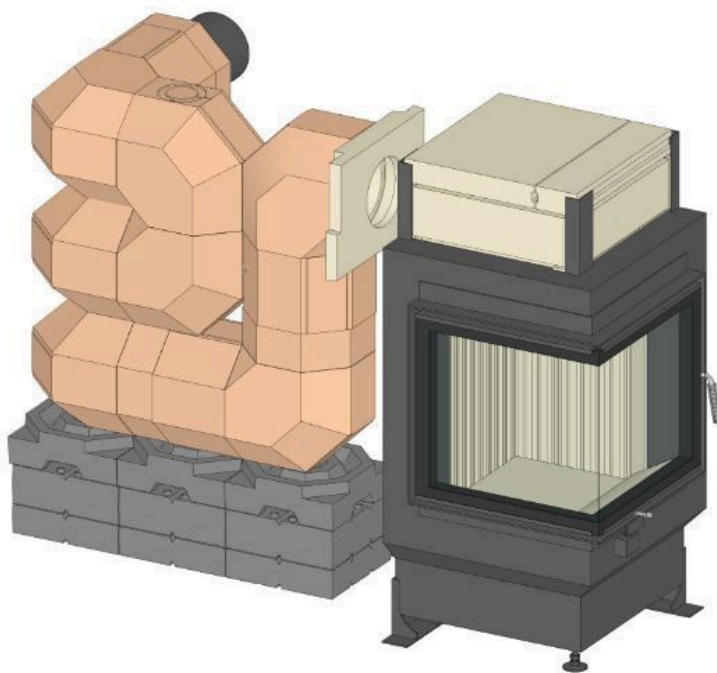


MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next at corner left 390 kg

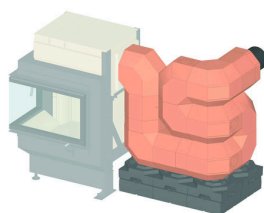
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023204	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	15	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211422		2380,00



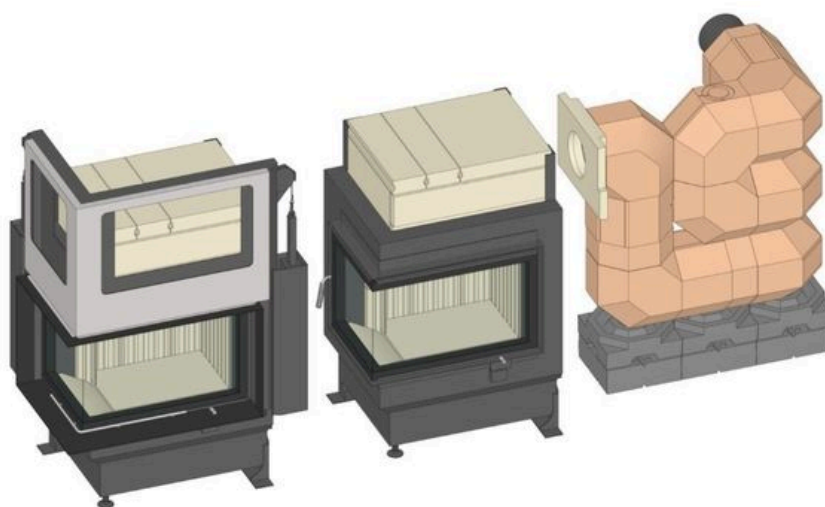
MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next at corner right side 390 kg

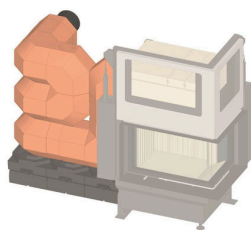


Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023205	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	15	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door/side opening door	SET211436		2242,00



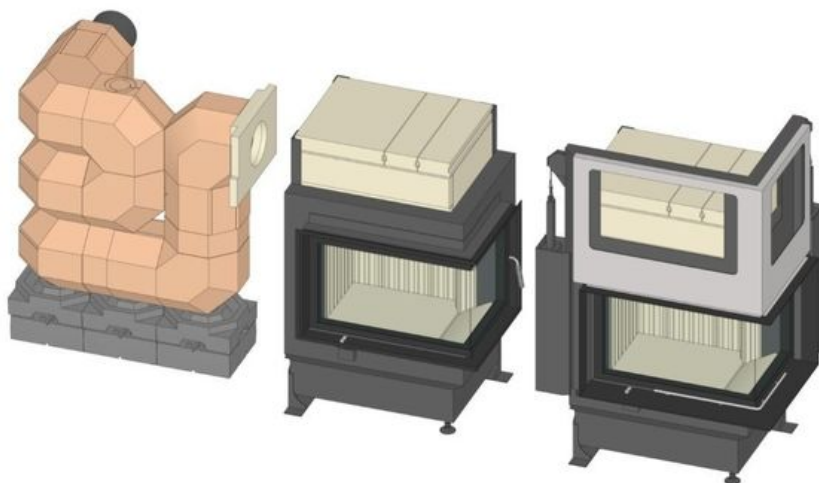


MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next at corner left 390 kg

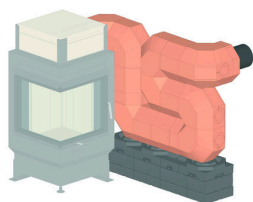
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023204	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	15	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door/side opening door	SET211502		2242,00



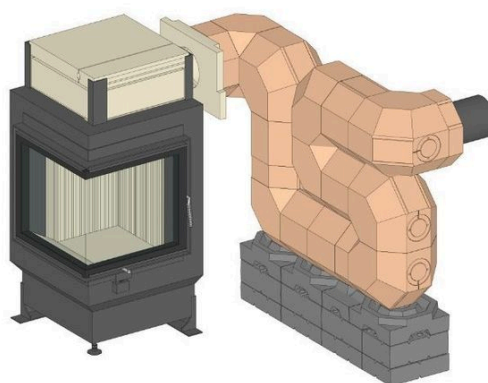
MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next in the corner right side 410 kg

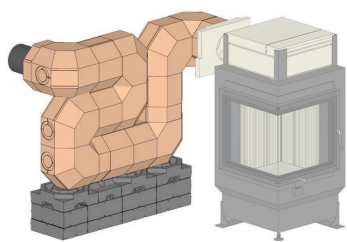


Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023205	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211425		2535,00



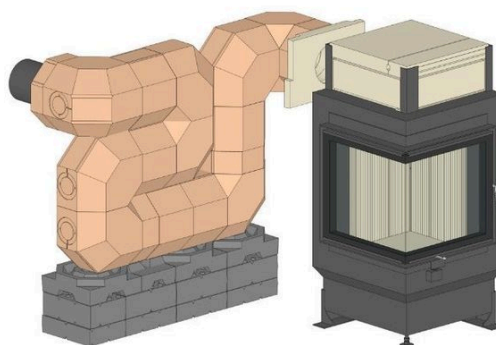


MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next in the corner left 410 kg

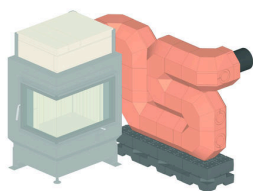
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023204	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211437		2535,00



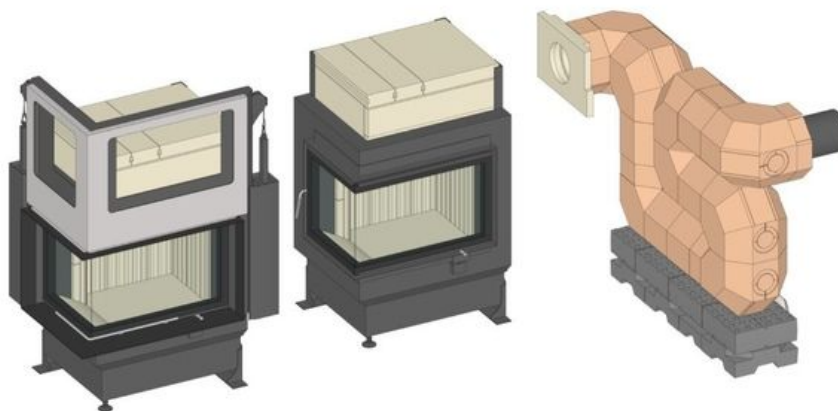
MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next in the corner right side 410 kg

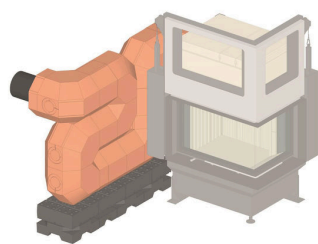


Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023205	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door/side opening door	SET211440		2408,50



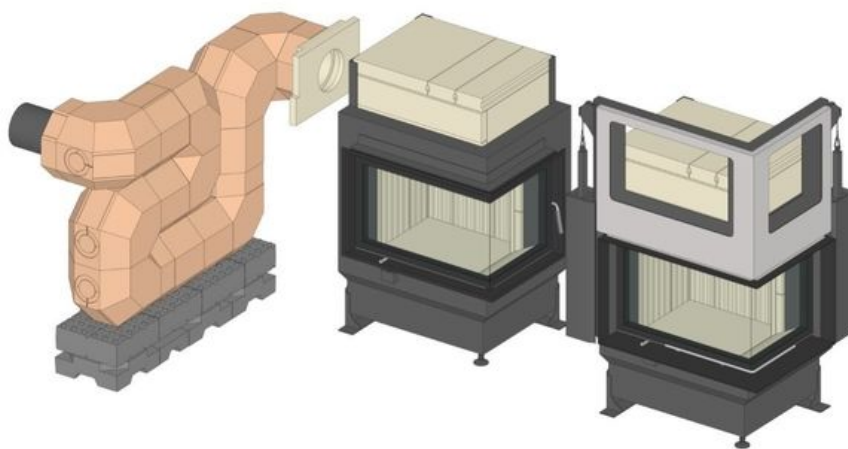


MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next in the corner left 410 kg

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023204	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door/side opening door	SET211505		2408,50



HKD

flat

Eck/corner

Tunnel

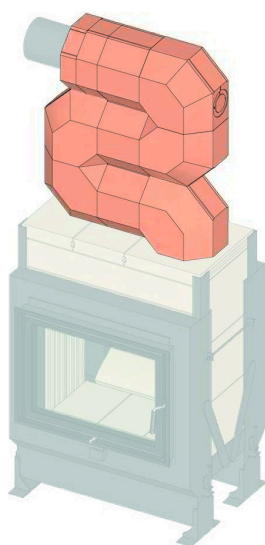
Tunnel

HKD

flat

Eck/corner

Tunnel



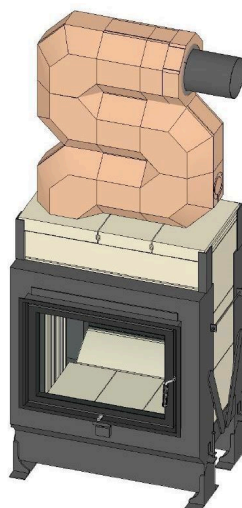
MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top 255 kg

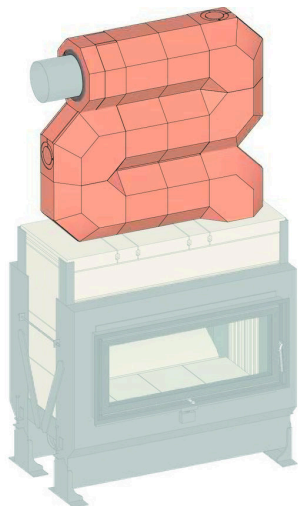
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G017110	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	3	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top suitable for:			
GOF Tunnel 66x36 + GOT 51/67-ZL 2 side-opening doors	SET211414		1342,00

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.





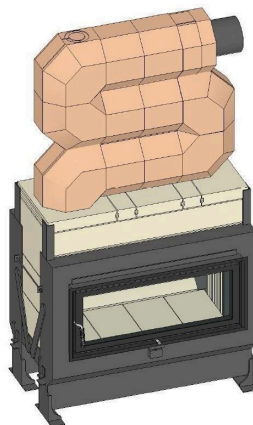
MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top 320 kg

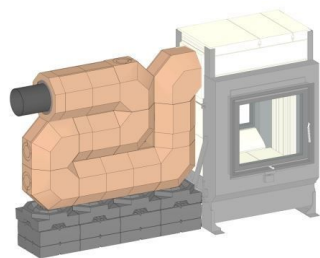
Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G017110	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	13	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module-accumulation-stone set on top suitable for:			
GOF Tunnel 86x36 + GOT 38/86-ZL 2 side-opening doors	SET211415		1607,00

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.





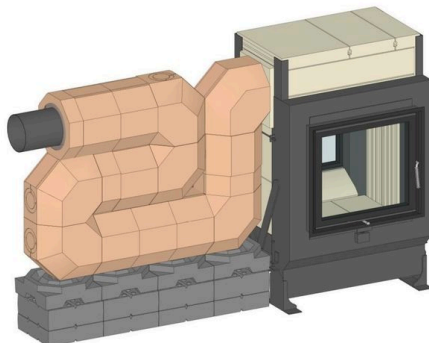
MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next 380 kg

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015108	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	1	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	16	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

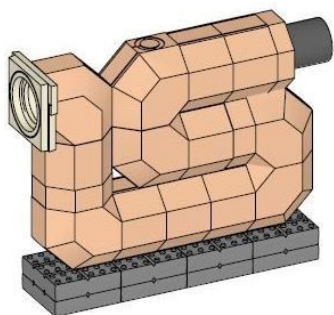
Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF Tunnel 66x36 + GOT 51/67-ZL 2 side-opening doors	SET211419		2363,00

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next 380 kg

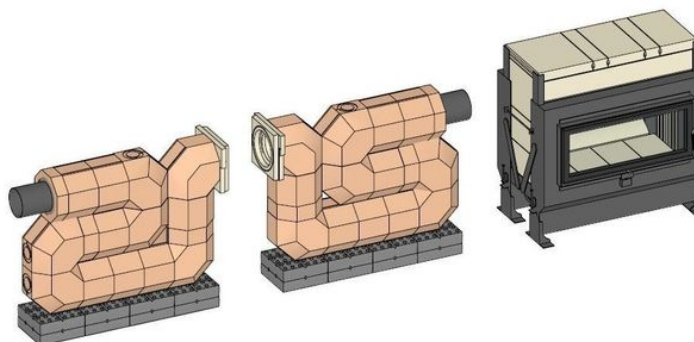


Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015108	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block Ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	1	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	16	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	8	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS module accumulation-set stone standing next suitable for:			
GOF Tunnel 86x36 + GOT 38/86-ZL side-opening door	SET211433		2214,50

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



GNF Cast iron radiator

HKD



GNF 8

Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GNF 8 without connecting pieces		1	
Connecting piece, inletø 180		1	
Connecting piece, outletø 160		1	

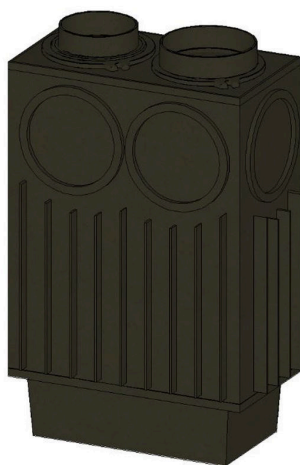
Additional options			
Connecting piece, inletø 200	07140		57,50
Connecting piece, inletø 160	07136		57,50
Connecting piece, outletø 180	07139		57,50
Connecting piece, inletø 145	R014017		57,50
Connecting piece, outletø 145	R014013		57,50
Support bearing GNF 8	N002099		158,00
Heat protective screen for GNF in connection with DF 33	R014032		152,50

Available variants:

GNF 8	SET212336		882,00
-------	-----------	--	---------------

flat

GNF 10



Set consists of:	Art. No.	No.	Price
GNF 10 without connecting pieces		1	
Connecting piece, inlet ø 180		1	
Connecting piece, outlet ø 160		1	

Additional options			
Connecting piece, inlet ø 200	07140		57,50
Connecting piece, inlet ø 160	07136		57,50
Connecting piece, outlet ø 180	07139		57,50
Connecting piece, outlet ø 145	R014013		57,50
Support bearing GNF 10	10828		172,00

Available variants:

GNF 10	SET211449		1224,50
--------	-----------	--	----------------

Eck/corner

Tunnel

Fireplace construction plates and mortars



Fireplace construction plates (single)

	Art. No.	Price
Fireplace construction plate 250 x 500 x 35	N007001	22,50
Fireplace construction plate 250 x 1000 x 35	N007002	41,50
Fireplace construction plate 500 x 1000 x 35	N007003	82,50
Fireplace construction plate 500 x 750 x 35	N007004	62,00
Fireplace construction plate corner 250 x 250 x 125 x 35	N007005	40,50
Fireplace construction plate corner 500 x 250 x 125 x 35	N007006	66,50
Construction plate support profile 500 x 142 x 73 x 35	N007008	24,50

Fireplace construction plates (pallet)

	pallet/pcs.	Art. No.	Price
Fireplace construction plate 250 x 500 x 35	34	N007001-P	698,00
Fireplace construction plate 250 x 1000 x 35	34	N007002-P	1336,50
Fireplace construction plate 500 x 1000 x 35	17	N007003-P	1336,50
Fireplace construction plate 500 x 750 x 35	26	N007004-P	1556,50
Fireplace construction plate corner 250 x 250 x 125 x 35	42	N007005-P	1614,00
Fireplace construction plate corner 500 x 250 x 125 x 35	42	N007006-P	2635,50
Construction plate support profile 500 x 142 x 73 x 35	17	N007008-P	365,00

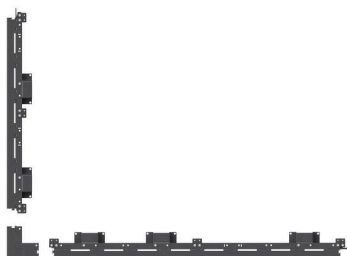


Thermal concrete plates

	Art. No.	Price
Thermal concrete plates 250 x 500 x 35	902336	32,50
Differences of colour due to manufacturing process are no reason for a claim.		

Socle frame

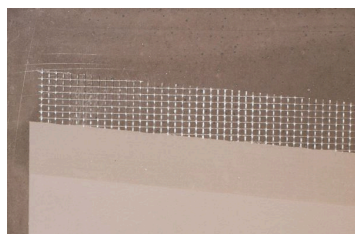
	Art. No.	Price
Corner connector for socle frame	D028220	77,00
Socle frame length element L = 1200 mm	D028215	269,00
Socle frame length piece L = 1795 mm	D028229	384,00





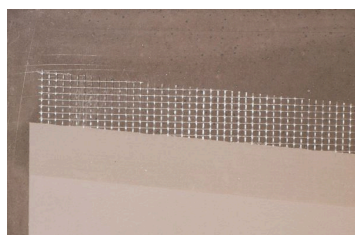
Adhesive and plastering mortars Spezial 1100

	Art. No.	Price
Adhesive and plastering mortars Spezial 1100 white 20 kg sack	900284	78,00
Adhesive and plastering mortars Spezial 1100 white 20 kg sack pallet = 48 sacks	900284P	3380,50
Glass fibre mesh (reinforcing mesh) 6x6	20079	169,00
Bucket with handle and lid for adhesive and plastering mortars Spezial 1100	900279	7,50



Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600

	Art. No.	Price
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600 pure white 20 kg sack	900384	60,00
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600 pure white 20 kg sack pallet = 48 sacks	900384P	2605,50
Glass fibre mesh (reinforcing mesh) 6x6	20079	169,00
Bucket with handle and lid for adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600	900386	7,50





Plaster Coat

	Art. No.	Price
Plaster Coat 10 kg sack	902285	34,50
Plaster Coat 10 kg sack Pallet = 80 sacks	902285P	2608,50
Bucket with handle and lid for Plaster Coat	900387	7,50



Combustion chamber mortar

	Art. No.	Price
Combustion chamber mortar FM1300 beige 10 kg bucket	900129	43,00



Materials for surface refinement

	Art. No.	Price
Carnauba wax emulsion concentrate 0,5 l bottle	900285	27,50
Revisional materials BSK/BSO/KSO consisting of: japanese putty, sandpaper, 400 g filler, 250 g top coat	900300	22,00



Accessories construction material



	Art. No.	Price
Special masking tape 50 m	02576	10,00

HKD

flat

Eck/corner

Tunnel

USA, EOS, EAS



USA 3

Article description	Art. No.	Price
USA negative pressure safety device "USA-3"	E007068	846,50
Accessories USA		
Smoke sensor connection for "USA"	E007063	208,50
Smoke sensor connection for "USA-2" in combination with MSS	E007058	64,00
Exhaust gas connection for "USA" in combination with ceramic storage	E007055-03	121,50
Mounting box	900001	13,50
Mounting box for dry wall installation	E004007-01	88,50
Negative pressure hose (by metre)	11602	12,00
Sensor wiring 2 lm	12120	29,50
Sensor wiring 3 lm	12121	38,50
Sensor wiring 4 lm	12122	46,50
Sensor wiring 5 lm	12123	53,00
Sensor wiring 7 lm	12125	70,00
Sensor wiring 10 lm	12124	98,00
Handmonitor for USA	900201	192,00

Article description	Art. No.	Price
Collars for smoke pipes		
Concentric collar ø 150 mm	E007043-1	141,00
Concentric collar ø 130 mm	E007045-1	141,00
Concentric collar ø 180 mm	E007092-01	153,50



USA 4

Article description	Art. No.	Price
USA negative pressure safety device "USA-4"	E007125	821,00
Accessories USA		
Smoke sensor connection for "USA"	E007063	208,50
Smoke sensor connection for "USA-2" in combination with MSS	E007058	64,00
Exhaust gas connection for "USA" in combination with ceramic storage	E007055-03	121,50
Mounting box	901101	10,00
Mounting box for dry wall installation	901104	38,50
Negative pressure hose (by metre)	11602	12,00
Sensor wiring 2 lm	12120	29,50
Sensor wiring 3 lm	12121	38,50
Sensor wiring 4 lm	12122	46,50
Sensor wiring 5 lm	12123	53,00
Sensor wiring 7 lm	12125	70,00
Sensor wiring 10 lm	12124	98,00

Article description	Art. No.	Price
Collars for smoke pipes		
Concentric collar ø 150 mm	E007043-1	141,00
Concentric collar ø 130 mm	E007045-1	141,00
Concentric collar ø 180 mm	E007092-01	153,50

USA, EOS, EAS

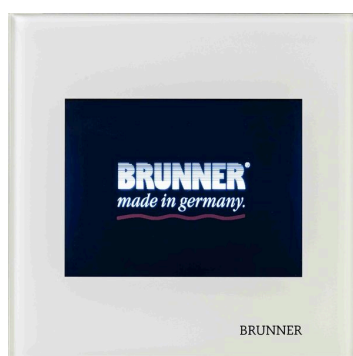


USA 4 Funk

Article description	Art. No.	Price
USA negative pressure safety device USA-4 Funk	E007109	1261,00
with 1 x radio receiver		
Accessories USA 4 Funk		
Smoke sensor connection for "USA"	E007063	208,50
Smoke sensor connection for "USA-2" in combination with MSS	E007058	64,00
Exhaust gas connection for "USA" in combination with ceramic storage	E007055-03	121,50
Mounting box	901101	10,00
Mounting box for dry wall installation	901104	38,50
Negative pressure hose (by metre)	11602	12,00
Sensor wiring 2 lm	12120	29,50
Sensor wiring 3 lm	12121	38,50
Sensor wiring 4 lm	12122	46,50
Sensor wiring 5 lm	12123	53,00
Sensor wiring 7 lm	12125	70,00
Sensor wiring 10 lm	12124	98,00

Article description	Art. No.	Price
Special accessory		
radio receiver, max. amount/USA: 3 radio receiver	E007065	339,00
Radio Repeater for USA 4 , signal amplifier	E007096	541,50

Article description	Art. No.	Price
Collars for smoke pipes		
Concentric collar ø 150 mm	E007043-1	141,00
Concentric collar ø 130 mm	E007045-1	141,00
Concentric collar ø 180 mm	E007092-01	153,50



EOS 8

Article description		Art. No.	Price
EOS 8 display-and control unit white	■	E004071	1710,00
EOS 8 display-and control unit black		E004073	1710,00
Mounting box			
Mounting box EOS/EAS/USA	■	900001	13,50
Mounting box for dry wall installation EOS/EAS/USA		E004007-01	88,50
Wall- mount box controll unit	■	902261	38,50
Connection door switch wiring EOS			
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 2 lm	■	12120	29,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS Fühlerleitung USA - 3 lm		12121	38,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 4 lm		12122	46,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 5 lm		12123	53,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 7 lm		12125	70,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 10 lm		12124	98,00
Connection thermocouple EOS			
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 2 lm	■	10958	31,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 3 lm		10959	41,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 4 lm		10960	50,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 5 lm		10961	62,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 7 lm		10963	79,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 10 lm		10962	110,00
Connection K1 to EOS			
Bus wiring-K1 2 lm	■	12150	45,00
Bus wiring-K1 3 lm		12151	53,00
Bus wiring-K1 4 lm		12152	61,00
Bus wiring-K1 5 lm		12153	69,00
Bus wiring-K1 7 lm		12154	80,50
Bus wiring-K1 10 lm		12155	103,50
motorized damper flap			
motorized damper flap D=180 mm	■	SET210596	724,00
motorized damper flap D=200 mm		SET210597	736,00
motorized damper flap D=250 mm		SET210598	747,00
Connection wiring K1-K2			
Connection wiring K1-K2 2 lm	■	E013009-2	39,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 3 lm		E013009-3	46,00
Connection wiring K1-K2 4 lm		E013009-4	51,00
Connection wiring K1-K2 5 lm		E013009-5	57,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 7 lm		E013009-7	70,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 10 lm		E013009-10	85,00
Extended functionality sensors			
Thermocouple long with ceramic sleeve M12 and complete screw fitting (T1 and T3)	□	10994.1	163,00
Temperature sensor with immersion sleeve for water to smoke valve actuator (T2,T4,T6,T7)		10339	38,00

USA, EOS, EAS

Article description		Art. No.	Price
Connection display to control unit EOS			
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 2 lm	<input type="checkbox"/>	E013001-2	26,00
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 3 lm		E013001-3	29,00
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 4 lm		E013001-4	31,50
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 5 lm		E013001-5	34,50
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 7 lm		E013001-7	41,50
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 10 lm		E013001-10	50,00
Connection control unit to T2/T4 (screened cable)			
Extension wiring EWM/T2,T4,T6,T7 - 3 lm	<input type="checkbox"/>	E013013-01	38,50
Extension wiring EWM/T2,T4,T6,T7 - 5 lm		E013013-02	45,00
Extension wiring EWM/T2,T4,T6,T7 - 10 lm		E013013-03	64,00
Extension wiring EWM/T2,T4,T6,T7 - 15 lm		E013013-04	80,50
Connection EOS with BHZ			
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 0,7 lm	<input type="checkbox"/>	E013005-1	20,50
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 2 lm		E013005-2	23,00
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 3 lm		E013005-3	26,00
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 4 lm		E013005-4	29,00
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 5 lm		E013005-5	32,00
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 7 lm		E013005-7	38,00
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 10 lm		E013005-10	47,50
Flap actuator			
smoke valve actuator L/R - rotating with drive box	<input type="checkbox"/>	10338	669,00
Accessories flap actuator			
flexible Shaft 490 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	10340	81,50
flexible Shaft 1200 mm		S004029	241,50
Control shaft d=8mm, length 360 mm for flue gas T-pipe		00669	72,50
Coupling 12/12 for elongation piece for square bar with flexible shaft		10273	12,00
Insulation for drive box / flap actuator "M2"		10329	88,50

Extension board zur EOS

from
page
316



EAS

Article description		Art. No.	Price
EAS 2 control unit	■	E005011	639,50
Mounting box			
Mounting box EOS/EAS/USA	■	900001	13,50
Mounting box for dry wall installation EOS/EAS/USA		E004007-01	88,50
Connection door switch wiring EAS			
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 2 lm	■	12120	29,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 3 lm		12121	38,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 4 lm		12122	46,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 5 lm		12123	53,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 7 lm		12125	70,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 10 lm		12124	98,00
Connection thermocouple EAS			
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 2 lm	■	10958	31,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 3 lm		10959	41,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 4 lm		10960	50,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 5 lm		10961	62,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 7 lm		10963	79,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 10 lm		10962	110,00
Connection K1 to EAS			
Bus wiring-K1 2 lm	■	12150	45,00
Bus wiring-K1 3 lm		12151	53,00
Bus wiring-K1 4 lm		12152	61,00
Bus wiring-K1 5 lm		12153	69,00
Bus wiring-K1 7 lm		12154	80,50
Bus wiring-K1 10 lm		12155	103,50
motorized damper flap			
motorized damper flap D=180 mm	■	SET210596	724,00
motorized damper flap D=200 mm		SET210597	736,00
motorized damper flap D=250 mm		SET210598	747,00
Connection wiring K1-K2			
Connection wiring K1-K2 2 lm	■	E013009-2	39,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 3 lm		E013009-3	46,00
Connection wiring K1-K2 4 lm		E013009-4	51,00
Connection wiring K1-K2 5 lm		E013009-5	57,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 7 lm		E013009-7	70,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 10 lm		E013009-10	85,00

Contact.

Phone +49 8721 771-0

Export Sales + 49 8721 771- 250

export@brunner.de

Katharina Punzmann
Order processing - export

punzmann@brunner.de
Direct dialing ...-241

Ilona Witte
Order processing - export

ilona.witte@brunner.eu
Direct dialing ...-128

Service support + 49 8721 771-638

Markus Soutschek

soutschek@brunner.de

Ulrich Brunner GmbH
Zellhuber Ring 17 - 18
D-84307 Eggenfelden
www.brunner.de

BRUNNER products are offered and sold only by qualified dealers and service centres.

Stand 05/2020 Subject to technical and assortment changes. Errors excepted.

Subject to our "General terms and conditions of business". www.brunner.de/AGB

BRUNNER®